



bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2014

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 48, No. 3, 2014

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division  
Library of Parliament, Cape Town  
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division  
Bloemfontein Public Library  
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg  
Johannesburg Public Library  
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town  
Central Regional Library, Polokwane  
Central Reference Library, Mbombela  
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley  
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251  
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: [annelineb@statssa.gov.za](mailto:annelineb@statssa.gov.za)


In publishing Volume 48(3) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

#### Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.



#### Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

#### Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

#### Symbols used

..	=	Data not available
—	=	Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	=	Figure too small to publish
( )	=	Figures excluded from totals
—	=	A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	=	As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	=	For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

#### Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 
01. Demography
  02. Vital statistics
  03. Tourism
  04. Labour
  05. Prices
  06. Agriculture
  07. Mining
  08. Manufacturing
  09. Construction
  10. Electricity
  11. Internal trade
  12. Transport
  13. Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
  14. National accounts





<b>1.1</b>	<b>Census population figures</b>	<b>1.1</b>
1.1.1	Census population figures by population group and gender	1.1
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Mid-year population estimates</b>	<b>1.2</b>
1.2.1	Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender	1.2
1.2.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014	1.3



## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.1 Census population figures

The data for 1996, 2001 and 2011 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 887	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 778	21 434 040	23 385 737	35 416 166	16 887 830	18 528 336
2011	51 770 560	25 188 791	26 581 769	41 000 958	19 912 709	21 088 248

Sources: Stats SA, *Population censuses* 1996, 2001 and 2011

Addition of the population groups does not add up to the total population for 1996 and 2011 as "Unspecified" and "Other" categories are excluded from the tables.

#### 1.1.1 Census population figures by population group and gender (concluded)

##### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 467	545 050	570 417	4 293 640	2 080 734	2 212 905
2011	4 615 351	2 228 082	2 387 269	1 286 942	645 478	641 464	4 586 855	2 231 695	2 355 160

Sources: Stats SA, *Population censuses* 1996, 2001 and 2011

## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.2 Mid-year population estimates

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

#### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender

##### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	16	17	18	19	20	21
2002	45 546 345	21 953 611	23 592 734	35 504 297	17 054 704	18 449 593
2003	46 127 031	22 251 935	23 875 096	36 024 413	17 323 827	18 700 587
2004	46 727 694	22 561 337	24 166 357	36 565 840	17 604 721	18 961 119
2005	47 349 013	22 882 222	24 466 791	37 129 313	17 897 821	19 231 492
2006	47 991 699	23 215 015	24 776 684	37 715 604	18 203 581	19 512 023
2007	48 656 506	23 560 169	25 096 337	38 325 525	18 522 483	19 803 042
2008	49 344 228	23 918 159	25 426 068	38 959 925	18 855 030	20 104 895
2009	50 055 701	24 289 491	25 766 209	39 619 700	19 201 757	20 417 944
2010	50 791 808	24 674 697	26 117 111	40 305 787	19 563 221	20 742 566
2011	51 553 479	25 074 340	26 479 139	41 019 171	19 940 013	21 079 158
2012	52 341 695	25 489 015	26 852 680	41 760 887	20 332 754	21 428 133
2013	53 157 490	25 919 350	27 238 140	42 532 019	20 742 096	21 789 923
2014	54 001 953	26 366 008	27 635 944	43 333 709	21 168 728	22 164 981

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates*(Statistical release P0302)

#### 1.2.1 Mid-year population estimates by population group and gender (concluded)

##### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2002	4 120 848	1 990 527	2 130 320	1 140 866	565 092	575 774	4 780 335	2 343 288	2 437 047
2003	4 181 295	2 020 145	2 161 150	1 156 979	573 853	583 126	4 764 343	2 334 110	2 430 233
2004	4 240 821	2 049 265	2 191 556	1 173 212	582 716	590 496	4 747 821	2 324 635	2 423 186
2005	4 299 362	2 077 855	2 221 507	1 189 564	591 680	597 884	4 730 774	2 314 867	2 415 907
2006	4 356 853	2 105 879	2 250 974	1 206 034	600 746	605 288	4 713 208	2 304 809	2 408 399
2007	4 413 231	2 133 305	2 279 926	1 222 620	609 915	612 705	4 695 130	2 294 466	2 400 665
2008	4 468 434	2 160 100	2 308 334	1 239 322	619 188	620 134	4 676 547	2 283 841	2 392 706
2009	4 522 398	2 186 230	2 336 168	1 256 137	628 564	627 574	4 657 465	2 272 940	2 384 524
2010	4 575 064	2 211 665	2 363 399	1 273 066	638 044	635 022	4 637 891	2 261 767	2 376 124
2011	4 626 370	2 236 372	2 389 998	1 290 105	647 628	642 477	4 617 832	2 250 327	2 367 506
2012	4 676 258	2 260 321	2 415 938	1 307 254	657 318	649 936	4 597 296	2 238 623	2 358 673
2013	4 724 670	2 283 481	2 441 189	1 324 512	667 113	657 399	4 576 289	2 226 660	2 349 629
2014	4 771 548	2 305 823	2 465 725	1 341 877	677 014	664 863	4 554 820	2 214 444	2 340 375

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014

## Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	432 158	421 385	853 543	136 944	134 287	271 231	537 589	526 529	1 064 119
5-9	409 658	401 008	810 667	129 303	128 480	257 782	497 965	489 730	987 695
10-14	359 384	352 774	712 157	133 820	133 125	266 945	502 846	493 489	996 335
15-19	358 060	352 832	710 892	144 098	142 379	286 477	527 107	517 746	1 044 853
20-24	374 437	370 619	745 055	143 759	139 660	283 419	564 731	547 300	1 112 031
25-29	318 427	319 383	637 811	135 641	129 293	264 934	605 582	582 249	1 187 831
30-34	215 090	230 462	445 552	105 271	104 915	210 186	564 545	552 906	1 117 451
35-39	149 510	168 580	318 091	84 714	88 442	173 156	565 351	522 989	1 088 340
40-44	117 201	157 783	274 984	71 694	84 263	155 957	510 340	483 565	993 905
45-49	102 522	154 808	257 330	64 481	78 937	143 418	429 373	416 277	845 650
50-54	91 884	147 569	239 453	56 343	67 938	124 280	361 706	351 423	713 129
55-59	82 213	134 403	216 616	48 397	58 433	106 830	296 839	292 368	589 207
60-64	66 057	107 500	173 557	38 090	48 633	86 724	222 140	223 319	445 458
65-69	47 785	86 790	134 576	26 259	38 279	64 537	150 680	169 060	319 740
70-74	36 575	72 436	109 012	17 640	27 349	44 989	93 970	116 985	210 955
75-79	28 474	59 226	87 700	10 316	16 572	26 887	50 191	60 559	110 751
80+	19 180	40 704	59 885	6 307	12 696	19 004	34 229	53 138	87 367
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 208 616</b>	<b>3 578 264</b>	<b>6 786 880</b>	<b>1 353 078</b>	<b>1 433 679</b>	<b>2 786 757</b>	<b>6 515 185</b>	<b>6 399 632</b>	<b>12 914 817</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

## Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
0-4	648 245	633 168	1 281 412	343 943	336 040	679 982	245 729	241 256	486 985
5-9	624 664	612 272	1 236 936	302 541	296 251	598 792	220 345	216 344	436 690
10-14	576 539	570 026	1 146 565	292 885	290 970	583 855	217 024	215 075	432 100
15-19	554 308	554 882	1 109 190	315 349	315 383	630 731	223 799	222 543	446 342
20-24	548 596	547 690	1 096 286	309 034	307 582	616 615	219 397	210 805	430 201
25-29	483 885	486 048	969 933	264 946	263 728	528 675	208 259	192 492	400 751
30-34	362 470	391 280	753 750	195 662	207 980	403 642	163 947	157 424	321 371
35-39	282 007	313 876	595 883	144 500	169 732	314 231	129 700	132 018	261 718
40-44	225 032	284 989	510 020	108 106	150 298	258 404	103 881	121 659	225 540
45-49	185 116	260 014	445 130	88 610	133 734	222 344	87 738	107 667	195 405
50-54	162 274	233 584	395 858	73 872	117 180	191 052	74 364	88 387	162 750
55-59	137 314	195 736	333 050	61 576	99 094	160 670	60 564	70 535	131 099
60-64	113 508	161 941	275 449	50 762	83 659	134 420	47 164	56 743	103 907
65-69	83 098	134 681	217 779	36 324	65 198	101 521	31 224	41 812	73 036
70-74	54 084	96 270	150 354	24 839	50 341	75 180	20 449	30 868	51 317
75-79	35 281	64 318	99 599	18 163	43 320	61 483	12 837	22 801	35 638
80+	25 587	51 652	77 239	18 003	50 862	68 866	11 551	22 922	34 473
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 102 007</b>	<b>5 592 428</b>	<b>10 694 434</b>	<b>2 649 113</b>	<b>2 981 351</b>	<b>5 630 464</b>	<b>2 077 973</b>	<b>2 151 350</b>	<b>4 229 323</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (continued)

## Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
0-4	54 071	53 000	107 071	206 210	201 792	408 001	287 330	279 654	566 984
5-9	52 486	51 838	104 324	186 984	184 389	371 373	268 488	263 965	532 453
10-14	57 587	56 649	114 237	177 424	173 943	351 368	262 719	257 445	520 164
15-19	61 466	59 110	120 576	175 883	169 733	345 616	264 095	258 788	522 883
20-24	58 796	54 492	113 289	178 452	166 890	345 343	265 627	259 250	524 878
25-29	55 580	49 730	105 310	174 382	155 877	330 260	268 392	260 634	529 026
30-34	44 676	40 822	85 498	145 092	128 405	273 497	237 476	241 859	479 335
35-39	36 830	35 125	71 956	126 046	110 823	236 868	221 030	221 944	442 975
40-44	32 344	34 501	66 845	107 894	104 129	212 024	205 595	218 548	424 143
45-49	29 207	32 796	62 004	98 016	93 837	191 853	185 804	204 533	390 338
50-54	25 182	28 559	53 741	88 033	79 934	167 967	156 285	173 216	329 501
55-59	22 219	25 440	47 659	72 956	67 488	140 444	125 729	143 086	268 815
60-64	17 680	21 185	38 865	51 704	53 140	104 844	96 816	110 137	206 953
65-69	12 436	17 161	29 597	35 311	42 301	77 612	69 674	88 394	158 068
70-74	8 704	13 140	21 844	24 315	33 632	57 946	47 236	62 430	109 666
75-79	5 167	7 507	12 674	12 980	19 363	32 343	29 215	34 588	63 803
80+	3 678	7 513	11 192	9 230	19 686	28 916	19 504	26 836	46 340
<b>Total</b>	<b>578 111</b>	<b>588 570</b>	<b>1 166 680</b>	<b>1 870 911</b>	<b>1 805 363</b>	<b>3 676 274</b>	<b>3 011 016</b>	<b>3 105 308</b>	<b>6 116 324</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

## 1.2.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2014 (concluded)

## Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	58	59	60
0-4	2 892 219	2 827 110	5 719 329
5-9	2 692 433	2 644 277	5 336 710
10-14	2 580 229	2 543 497	5 123 726
15-19	2 624 166	2 593 395	5 217 560
20-24	2 662 829	2 604 288	5 267 117
25-29	2 515 096	2 439 436	4 954 531
30-34	2 034 229	2 056 054	4 090 282
35-39	1 739 688	1 763 529	3 503 217
40-44	1 482 086	1 639 736	3 121 822
45-49	1 270 867	1 482 603	2 753 470
50-54	1 089 941	1 287 789	2 377 731
55-59	907 807	1 086 583	1 994 390
60-64	703 921	866 257	1 570 178
65-69	492 791	683 675	1 176 466
70-74	327 812	503 451	831 263
75-79	202 623	328 254	530 877
80+	147 270	286 011	433 281
<b>Total</b>	<b>26 366 008</b>	<b>27 635 944</b>	<b>54 001 953</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302)

<b>2.1</b>	<b>Births (2002–2012) and deaths (2002–2012)</b>	<b>2.1</b>
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Marriages and divorces (2002–2011)</b>	<b>2.2</b>





## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 Births (2002 – 2012) and deaths (2002 - 2012)

#### Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2013 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2013.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

#### Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system and updated in 2012. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

#### 2.1.1 Births

Year	Numbers		
	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2002	965 021	483 142	481 879
2003	958 901	481 462	477 439
2004	1 014 908	510 108	504 800
2005	1 055 594	530 959	524 635
2006	1 083 448	544 086	539 362
2007	1 066 846	536 920	529 926
2008	1 086 499	546 222	540 277
2009	1 031 390	519 266	512 124
2010	998 489	503 718	494 771
2011	996 894	502 742	494 152
2012	972 858	490 603	482 255

#### 2.1.2 Deaths

Year	Numbers							
	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2002	502 424	257 426	243 044	1 954	34 398	17 870	16 190	338
2003	557 152	283 933	271 226	1 993	38 423	19 952	18 036	435
2004	577 139	291 780	283 735	1 624	41 438	21 737	19 171	530
2005	598 412	301 062	295 627	1 723	46 442	24 044	21 924	474
2006	613 198	309 782	301 668	1 748	48 296	25 488	22 083	725
2007	604 497	307 897	295 599	1 001	46 895	24 821	21 660	414
2008	595 787	304 698	290 241	848	45 754	24 081	21 377	296
2009	580 479	298 349	280 952	1 178	39 109	20 963	17 691	455
2010	548 597	282 080	265 328	1 189	34 707	18 264	16 066	377
2011	512 310	263 981	246 244	2 085	28 451	14 817	13 136	498
2012	480 476	250 030	228 366	2 080	26 591	14 007	12 070	514

## VITAL STATISTICS

## 2.2 Marriages and divorces (2002 2011)

Year	Numbers									
	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	0	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	0	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	0	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	0	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	0	10 528	4 016	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716
2010	170 826	170 826	170 826	..	8 169	3 189	1 294	6 995	31	3 258
2011	167 264	167 264	167 264	..	7 517	3 473	1 359	6 730	-	1 901

<b>3.1</b>	<b>Tourists</b>	<b>3.1</b>
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.2
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.3

<b>3.1</b>
3.1
3.2
3.3



## TOURISM

### 3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

#### 3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

##### Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel					
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2	
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>	9 188 368	11 651	..	6 239 659	2 936 871	187	
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	887 066	2 520	..	642 558	241 882	106
		<b>Feb</b>	677 674	1 514	..	433 791	242 362	7
		<b>Mar</b>	703 067	439	..	452 381	250 244	3
		<b>Apr</b>	802 834	749	..	568 349	233 733	3
		<b>May</b>	692 046	729	..	481 726	209 591	..
		<b>Jun</b>	653 686	128	..	456 968	196 587	3
		<b>Jul</b>	793 245	207	..	545 995	247 028	15
		<b>Aug</b>	775 620	237	..	544 402	230 952	29
		<b>Sep</b>	765 398	276	..	516 287	248 833	2
		<b>Oct</b>	784 862	974	..	507 385	276 497	6
		<b>Nov</b>	781 096	2 774	..	504 151	274 167	4
		<b>Dec</b>	871 774	1 104	..	585 666	284 995	9
		<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	850 759	569	..	603 586	246 593
<b>Feb</b>	715 769		1 560	..	439 383	274 821	5	
<b>Mar</b>	815 075		475	..	530 710	283 881	9	
<b>Apr</b>	803 475		2 931	..	567 943	232 590	11	
<b>May</b>	699 658		473	..	491 372	207 801	12	
<b>Jun</b>	677 085		124	..	481 572	195 378	11	
<b>Jul</b>	789 168		83	..	542 620	246 420	45	
<b>Aug</b>	829 021		110	..	552 354	276 518	39	
<b>Sep</b>	783 933		100	..	517 952	265 835	46	
<b>Oct</b>	794 494		346	..	495 023	299 046	79	
<b>Nov</b>	835 196		37	..	525 503	309 327	329	
<b>Dec</b>	942 935		179	..	616 585	325 994	177	
<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	1 004 288	22	..	716 624	287 351	291	
	<b>Feb</b>	777 080	29	..	486 043	290 766	242	
	<b>Mar</b>	801 666	22	..	519 271	281 962	411	

## TOURISM

## 3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

## Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Purpose of visit			
				Business	Holiday	Study	Transit <sup>1</sup>
			7	8	9	10	11
			T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		9 188 368	205 037	8 310 457	87 696	585 178
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	887 066	15 142	819 566	18 141	34 217
		<b>Feb</b>	677 674	21 537	616 676	10 047	29 414
		<b>Mar</b>	703 067	21 595	638 839	4 637	37 996
		<b>Apr</b>	802 834	15 874	723 833	8 452	54 675
		<b>May</b>	692 046	19 688	611 012	5 389	55 957
		<b>Jun</b>	653 686	15 668	580 003	3 516	54 499
		<b>Jul</b>	793 245	17 847	700 674	14 478	60 246
		<b>Aug</b>	775 620	14 551	708 286	5 769	47 014
		<b>Sep</b>	765 398	17 970	682 990	5 913	58 525
		<b>Oct</b>	784 862	17 565	704 690	5 697	56 910
		<b>Nov</b>	781 096	18 231	703 130	2 989	56 746
		<b>Dec</b>	871 774	9 369	820 758	2 668	38 979
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	850 759	11 370	778 406	13 226	47 757
		<b>Feb</b>	715 769	16 790	653 997	6 947	38 035
		<b>Mar</b>	815 075	15 813	750 104	3 964	45 194
		<b>Apr</b>	803 475	15 294	733 675	7 327	47 179
		<b>May</b>	699 658	16 718	639 598	3 659	39 683
		<b>Jun</b>	677 085	14 002	619 034	3 260	40 789
		<b>Jul</b>	789 168	14 124	710 909	12 706	51 429
		<b>Aug</b>	829 021	12 699	737 837	5 153	73 332
		<b>Sep</b>	783 933	15 074	692 738	6 110	70 011
		<b>Oct</b>	794 494	16 082	705 637	3 924	68 851
		<b>Nov</b>	835 196	32 937	728 186	2 650	71 423
		<b>Dec</b>	942 935	18 962	859 657	2 607	61 709
<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	1 004 288	38 774	896 901	13 728	54 885	
	<b>Feb</b>	777 080	28 239	699 139	6 744	42 958	
	<b>Mar</b>	801 666	30 317	717 745	3 754	49 850	

<sup>1</sup> Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

## Numbers

Year and month			Grand total	Europe										
				Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other		
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
			T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4		
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		9 188 368	1 410 436	122 244	266 333	61 318		117 936	48 211	51 807	438 022	304	565
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	887 066	126 502	9 183	22 451	4 664		10 840	3 801	4 601	42 283	28 679	31 669
		<b>Feb</b>	677 674	140 230	11 184	25 878	3 856		11 387	3 889	4 839	47 528	27 460	23 063
		<b>Mar</b>	703 067	131 951	10 929	29 439	3 645		8 276	4 240	4 043	43 919	23 677	15 999
		<b>Apr</b>	802 834	108 496	10 361	18 694	4 376		7 442	4 219	4 196	36 145	14 298	21 781
		<b>May</b>	692 046	75 967	7 815	12 928	3 707		5 978	3 398	2 465	23 677	20 618	22 717
		<b>Jun</b>	653 686	64 060	5 330	9 386	3 586		4 602	3 215	1 672	21 971	31 813	33 935
		<b>Jul</b>	793 245	103 659	10 512	14 981	5 484		12 470	3 458	3 451	31 522	32 533	27 397
		<b>Aug</b>	775 620	107 063	11 359	17 239	10 743		8 536	4 001	2 653	31 914	20 618	22 717
		<b>Sep</b>	765 398	108 104	8 169	22 171	5 441		8 923	4 175	4 665	31 843	31 813	33 935
		<b>Oct</b>	784 862	146 550	13 379	31 080	5 257		14 094	3 944	7 196	39 787	31 813	33 935
		<b>Nov</b>	781 096	150 013	13 535	34 444	5 007		12 723	4 559	6 775	39 035	33 935	32 533
		<b>Dec</b>	871 774	147 841	10 488	27 642	5 552		12 665	5 312	5 251	48 398	32 533	27 397
<b>M</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	850 759	114 320	9 057	21 101	4 572		8 847	4 702	4 252	34 392	27 397	34 174
		<b>Feb</b>	715 769	151 091	12 289	31 546	4 353		10 778	4 085	5 380	48 486	34 174	32 085
		<b>Mar</b>	815 075	152 534	13 374	35 495	4 786		8 465	4 899	4 874	48 556	32 085	21 939
		<b>Apr</b>	803 475	105 016	10 904	19 190	4 054		8 163	4 016	4 428	32 322	15 915	14 487
		<b>May</b>	699 658	76 784	8 408	14 178	3 348		5 400	3 512	2 516	23 507	21 570	24 198
		<b>Jun</b>	677 085	65 342	5 635	10 275	3 879		4 767	3 309	2 002	20 988	22 416	31 786
		<b>Jul</b>	789 168	105 448	9 947	15 649	5 640		13 321	3 551	3 984	31 786	24 198	22 416
		<b>Aug</b>	829 021	122 279	12 244	21 712	12 097		9 546	4 229	3 383	34 870	24 198	22 416
		<b>Sep</b>	783 933	112 054	8 416	25 489	5 723		9 692	4 186	5 258	30 874	22 416	38 149
		<b>Oct</b>	794 494	158 322	15 775	36 545	6 092		14 987	4 353	8 274	39 543	32 753	38 149
		<b>Nov</b>	835 196	165 508	15 238	39 149	6 177		13 053	5 119	8 290	40 333	38 149	36 490
		<b>Dec</b>	942 935	163 535	12 500	30 410	6 538		13 744	6 619	6 292	50 942	36 490	32 922
<b>M</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	1 004 288	145 024	11 981	27 972	5 262		5 572	5 874	12 364	43 077	37 129	30 250
		<b>Feb</b>	777 080	163 830	14 425	35 190	4 846		4 122	6 298	12 652	49 168	37 129	30 250
		<b>Mar</b>	801 666	145 128	15 511	34 345	5 059		4 190	4 708	9 855	41 210	30 250	



## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month			North America			Central and South America			
			Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other
			22	23	24	25	26	27	28
			T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		393 446	326 643	66 803	119 913	17 514	78 376	24 023
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	25 768	20 775	4 993	12 503	2 501	8 228	1 774
		<b>Feb</b>	27 209	21 071	6 138	9 946	2 403	5 894	1 649
		<b>Mar</b>	35 199	28 249	6 950	8 403	1 801	5 011	1 591
		<b>Apr</b>	29 016	23 735	5 281	10 143	1 241	6 792	2 110
		<b>May</b>	35 151	30 286	4 865	9 011	1 240	5 841	1 930
		<b>Jun</b>	35 360	31 406	3 954	8 150	855	5 413	1 882
		<b>Jul</b>	39 969	34 833	5 136	11 798	1 421	7 732	2 645
		<b>Aug</b>	34 127	29 459	4 668	7 906	1 170	4 945	1 791
		<b>Sep</b>	33 690	28 491	5 199	10 141	1 130	6 774	2 237
		<b>Oct</b>	34 311	27 378	6 933	10 822	1 190	7 396	2 236
		<b>Nov</b>	29 901	24 072	5 829	9 715	1 270	6 528	1 917
		<b>Dec</b>	33 745	26 888	6 857	11 375	1 292	7 822	2 261
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	26 341	21 330	5 011	14 124	2 586	9 261	2 277
		<b>Feb</b>	28 340	22 242	6 098	10 620	2 171	6 621	1 828
		<b>Mar</b>	36 431	29 326	7 105	10 642	2 174	6 434	2 034
		<b>Apr</b>	29 181	23 833	5 348	9 283	1 238	6 155	1 890
		<b>May</b>	35 114	30 580	4 534	8 594	1 126	5 547	1 921
		<b>Jun</b>	37 564	33 657	3 907	7 691	1 024	4 928	1 739
		<b>Jul</b>	39 124	34 584	4 540	11 052	1 430	6 916	2 706
		<b>Aug</b>	39 187	34 046	5 141	10 377	1 537	6 243	2 597
		<b>Sep</b>	35 278	30 040	5 238	11 311	1 551	7 186	2 574
		<b>Oct</b>	36 234	29 180	7 054	11 196	1 605	7 121	2 470
		<b>Nov</b>	34 689	27 576	7 113	10 742	1 452	7 067	2 223
		<b>Dec</b>	38 484	30 984	7 500	13 729	1 529	9 251	2 949
	<b>Jan</b>	30 322	24 744	5 578	13 695	2 492	8 898	2 305	
	<b>Feb</b>	30 581	24 111	6 470	10 483	2 348	6 077	2 058	
	<b>Mar</b>	39 633	32 564	7 069	10 090	2 152	5 861	2 077	

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month			Australasia				Middle East			
			Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
			T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		142 949	120 315	22 209	425	40 715	20 640	5 305	14 770
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	10 769	9 289	1 457	23	3 089	1 452	514	1 123
		<b>Feb</b>	8 684	7 508	1 159	17	3 306	1 920	198	1 188
		<b>Mar</b>	10 362	8 781	1 556	25	4 173	2 041	338	1 794
		<b>Apr</b>	11 926	10 071	1 830	25	2 889	1 629	167	1 093
		<b>May</b>	10 042	8 597	1 344	101	2 718	1 418	294	1 006
		<b>Jun</b>	11 692	9 868	1 804	20	3 782	1 144	1 342	1 296
		<b>Jul</b>	12 632	10 678	1 931	23	3 510	1 755	471	1 284
		<b>Aug</b>	12 351	10 489	1 844	18	3 748	1 793	643	1 312
		<b>Sep</b>	16 395	13 848	2 509	38	3 934	2 443	278	1 213
		<b>Oct</b>	11 638	9 733	1 873	32	3 349	1 564	641	1 144
		<b>Nov</b>	11 012	9 363	1 610	39	3 039	1 755	195	1 089
		<b>Dec</b>	15 446	12 090	3 292	64	3 178	1 726	224	1 228
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	10 371	8 860	1 499	12	3 478	1 945	522	1 011
		<b>Feb</b>	9 110	7 868	1 223	19	3 613	2 262	273	1 078
		<b>Mar</b>	10 991	9 184	1 758	49	4 441	2 479	500	1 462
		<b>Apr</b>	13 492	11 552	1 893	47	2 622	1 357	246	1 019
		<b>May</b>	9 671	8 161	1 478	32	2 519	1 194	363	962
		<b>Jun</b>	10 841	9 183	1 627	31	3 569	1 064	1 378	1 127
		<b>Jul</b>	13 402	11 199	2 133	70	2 817	1 659	202	956
		<b>Aug</b>	13 559	11 566	1 936	57	5 407	2 028	1 480	1 899
		<b>Sep</b>	16 344	14 038	2 262	44	3 645	2 207	302	1 136
		<b>Oct</b>	12 569	10 580	1 949	40	3 487	1 725	572	1 190
		<b>Nov</b>	11 556	9 678	1 855	23	3 821	2 479	264	1 078
		<b>Dec</b>	16 410	13 029	3 329	52	3 133	1 717	201	1 215
	<b>Jan</b>	11 882	10 180	1 664	38	3 698	1 958	609	1 131	
	<b>Feb</b>	9 582	8 264	1 299	19	3 316	1 853	370	1 093	
	<b>Mar</b>	10 320	8 762	1 533	25	4 778	1 888	656	2 234	

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month			Asia			
			Total	India	Japan	Other
			37	38	39	40
			T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9
A	2012		398 304	106 774	34 415	257 115
M	2012	Jan	31 623	7 196	1 666	22 761
		Feb	25 219	6 805	1 959	16 455
		Mar	28 348	7 138	2 131	19 079
		Apr	33 464	9 505	2 671	21 288
		May	35 907	12 641	2 815	20 451
		Jun	32 420	10 006	2 955	19 459
		Jul	35 088	8 720	2 930	23 438
		Aug	34 625	8 218	3 278	23 129
		Sep	35 939	9 077	3 508	23 354
		Oct	35 805	8 600	5 256	21 949
		Nov	37 733	9 758	2 848	25 127
		Dec	32 133	9 110	2 398	20 625
	2013	Jan	33 914	8 270	2 713	22 931
		Feb	37 613	8 514	2 533	26 566
		Mar	33 970	8 508	2 776	22 686
		Apr	34 254	9 815	2 750	21 689
		May	36 694	13 492	2 736	20 466
		Jun	31 556	9 990	2 853	18 713
		Jul	32 277	7 935	3 043	21 299
		Aug	39 565	9 020	4 102	26 443
		Sep	39 013	8 086	4 018	26 909
		Oct	36 572	8 357	6 366	21 849
		Nov	40 630	10 451	3 933	26 246
		Dec	36 144	9 662	3 276	23 206
	Jan	38 555	8 820	2 831	26 904	
	Feb	34 354	8 196	2 360	23 798	
	Mar	32 103	7 540	3 341	21 222	

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

## Numbers

Year and month			Africa							Unspecified		
			Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia		Zimbabwe	Other
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47		48	49
			T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012		T1101013	T11
A	2012		6 656 457	452 159	1 618 222	1 104 404	200 841	768 728	169 555	1 847 973	494 575	26 148
M	2012	Jan	674 697	27 323	174 465	122 959	16 886	66 443	13 694	208 690	44 237	2 115
		Feb	460 998	27 893	108 637	88 166	13 386	54 887	11 480	119 292	37 257	2 082
		Mar	482 434	33 319	119 149	83 624	16 146	57 635	12 539	123 349	36 673	2 197
		Apr	604 695	45 335	153 925	82 853	16 814	73 573	14 357	178 452	39 386	2 205
		May	520 930	31 978	130 441	90 281	16 315	60 610	13 739	139 811	37 755	2 320
		Jun	496 189	31 773	122 564	84 031	13 206	59 938	13 626	133 905	37 146	2 033
		Jul	584 590	39 062	146 965	100 369	17 329	67 253	14 828	155 518	43 266	1 999
		Aug	573 893	39 873	119 796	94 321	17 325	68 485	14 644	176 988	42 461	1 907
		Sep	555 093	43 825	131 271	92 949	15 848	65 771	14 028	146 515	44 886	2 102
		Oct	540 085	35 397	133 321	90 191	16 123	61 522	14 557	145 868	43 106	2 302
		Nov	537 080	40 221	130 954	90 817	16 508	59 310	14 730	140 575	43 965	2 603
		Dec	625 773	56 160	146 734	83 843	24 955	73 301	17 333	179 010	44 437	2 283
	2013	Jan	646 325	33 079	172 060	139 722	16 818	67 314	12 075	159 033	46 224	1 886
		Feb	473 641	31 440	105 148	79 694	13 164	56 254	12 547	132 019	43 375	1 737
		Mar	564 173	61 663	120 271	81 426	18 445	72 065	14 127	151 695	44 481	1 893
		Apr	607 803	38 596	142 959	93 399	19 735	69 342	15 760	184 972	43 040	1 824
		May	528 750	39 390	113 723	83 208	18 857	66 418	14 200	150 203	42 751	1 532
		Jun	519 101	38 643	118 705	81 627	14 263	65 189	13 930	144 948	41 796	1 421
		Jul	583 503	45 896	132 815	96 887	17 728	70 783	15 004	155 745	48 645	1 545
		Aug	597 032	48 485	107 919	78 358	20 114	78 808	15 823	193 870	53 655	1 615
		Sep	564 391	48 776	110 080	87 278	17 818	72 939	15 588	160 094	51 818	1 897
		Oct	534 242	39 318	102 846	92 717	18 514	64 645	15 055	151 407	49 740	1 872
		Nov	566 819	45 821	112 707	99 705	17 628	68 958	16 275	154 903	50 822	1 431
		Dec	670 272	66 024	122 034	102 714	28 944	83 752	19 530	196 221	51 053	1 228
	Jan	760 392	36 415	167 958	147 547	18 606	76 710	15 212	249 709	48 235	720	
	Feb	523 887	36 532	104 785	98 179	14 466	63 095	14 763	147 076	44 991	1 047	
	Mar	558 351	39 572	114 591	98 541	17 224	72 684	15 876	153 608	46 255	1 263	

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings by industry</b>	<b>4.1</b>
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.4
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee by industry</b>	<b>4.7</b>
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.7
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.8
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.9
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)</b>	<b>4.10</b>
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2014	4.10
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 – 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, June 2014	4.11
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2014	4.12
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 – 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, June 2014	4.13
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.13



## LABOUR

### 4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

#### 4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)				
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments		
	1	2	3	4	5	6		
A	2011	517 104	0	517 104	86 484 416	387 961	86 872 377	
	2012	534 344	0	534 344	93 275 104	407 852	93 682 956	
	2013	510 750	0	510 750	99 708 505	1 165 201	100 873 706	
Q	2012	Mar	522 824	0	522 824	22 051 207	90 131	22 141 338
		Jun	534 344	0	534 344	23 272 178	83 443	23 355 621
		Sep	518 367	0	518 367	23 792 570	156 090	23 948 660
	2013	Dec	515 395	0	515 395	24 159 149	78 188	24 237 337
		Mar	514 810	0	514 810	24 405 156	97 097	24 502 253
		Jun	510 750	0	510 750	24 012 696	180 922	24 193 618
	2014	Sep	506 832	0	506 832	25 243 403	301 570	25 544 973
		Dec	498 552	0	498 552	26 047 250	585 612	26 632 862
		Mar	485 914	0	485 914	23 215 778	283 103	23 498 881

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

## LABOUR

## 4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			7	8	9	10	11	12
A	2011		1 051 055	97 342	1 148 397	168 154 654	2 435 538	170 590 192
	2012		1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	182 714 017	2 669 006	185 383 023
	2013		1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	197 054 033	2 758 573	199 812 606
Q	2012	Mar	1 056 407	98 233	1 154 640	43 066 055	511 426	43 577 481
		Jun	1 049 048	97 146	1 146 194	43 875 685	623 663	44 499 348
		Sep	1 055 264	94 564	1 149 828	45 072 665	691 701	45 764 366
		Dec	1 051 972	97 177	1 149 149	50 699 612	842 216	51 541 828
	2013	Mar	1 053 933	94 171	1 148 104	46 137 560	539 760	46 677 320
		Jun	1 048 098	96 021	1 144 119	47 383 455	627 549	48 011 004
		Sep	1 047 545	97 223	1 144 768	48 676 282	605 386	49 281 668
		Dec	1 053 726	95 657	1 149 382	54 856 736	985 878	55 842 614
	2014	Mar	1 049 160	96 829	1 145 989	49 362 667	598 354	49 961 021

## 4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			13	14	15	16	17	18
A	2011		58 548	1 517	60 065	19 572 173	81 242	19 653 415
	2012		60 384	1 298	61 682	22 282 643	100 030	22 382 673
	2013		61 258	1 292	62 551	23 439 990	52 812	23 492 802
Q	2012	Mar	59 734	1 126	60 861	4 718 522	15 849	4 734 371
		Jun	60 384	1 298	61 682	4 873 328	13 190	4 886 518
		Sep	60 726	1 603	62 329	6 370 074	11 045	6 381 119
		Dec	60 472	1 434	61 906	6 320 719	59 946	6 380 665
	2013	Mar	60 652	1 566	62 218	5 267 177	12 500	5 279 677
		Jun	61 258	1 292	62 551	5 386 160	18 159	5 404 319
		Sep	60 437	1 283	61 720	6 324 539	10 548	6 335 087
		Dec	60 394	1 278	61 673	6 462 114	11 605	6 473 719
	2014	Mar	60 490	1 192	61 682	5 561 437	28 370	5 589 807

## 4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2011		352 396	66 938	419 335	50 573 909	430 003	51 003 912
	2012		361 611	70 898	432 508	55 932 041	524 716	56 456 757
	2013		351 843	75 878	427 721	59 859 902	512 788	60 372 690
Q	2012	Mar	361 527	69 317	430 844	12 773 975	102 070	12 876 045
		Jun	361 611	70 898	432 508	13 500 167	105 082	13 605 249
		Sep	359 992	73 845	433 838	13 977 251	106 847	14 084 098
		Dec	351 559	75 394	426 953	15 680 648	210 717	15 891 365
	2013	Mar	359 252	73 019	432 271	14 029 036	77 527	14 106 563
		Jun	351 843	75 878	427 721	14 693 453	107 934	14 801 387
		Sep	349 645	76 401	426 047	14 653 984	99 408	14 753 392
		Dec	341 645	76 947	418 593	16 483 429	227 919	16 711 348
	2014	Mar	348 671	75 068	423 739	14 590 481	86 883	14 677 364

## LABOUR

## 4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2011	1 442 881	216 328	1 659 209	176 277 856	1 142 415	177 420 271	
	2012	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	190 472 690	1 242 764	191 715 454	
	2013	1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	210 767 369	1 532 503	212 299 872	
Q	2012	Mar	1 459 222	219 156	1 678 378	45 002 737	300 722	45 303 459
		Jun	1 463 419	224 239	1 687 658	45 436 829	315 731	45 752 560
		Sep	1 465 749	224 443	1 690 192	47 233 574	320 358	47 553 932
		Dec	1 466 978	242 665	1 709 643	52 799 550	305 953	53 105 503
	2013	Mar	1 463 099	225 830	1 688 929	48 594 155	322 127	48 916 282
		Jun	1 467 547	221 456	1 689 003	50 780 608	421 238	51 201 846
		Sep	1 468 820	228 074	1 696 894	53 386 086	431 079	53 817 165
		Dec	1 485 574	247 330	1 732 904	58 006 520	358 059	58 364 579
	2014	Mar	1 476 603	222 871	1 699 474	54 611 517	340 520	54 952 037

## 4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2011	342 341	14 567	356 907	76 623 145	1 180 393	77 803 538	
	2012	351 977	22 072	374 049	83 750 041	776 458	84 526 499	
	2013	346 145	29 117	375 263	89 570 467	1 522 234	91 092 701	
Q	2012	Mar	349 071	20 253	369 325	18 753 989	158 766	18 912 755
		Jun	351 977	22 072	374 049	20 686 644	203 202	20 889 846
		Sep	350 670	21 279	371 949	21 700 057	184 992	21 885 049
		Dec	361 045	21 824	382 869	22 609 351	229 498	22 838 849
	2013	Mar	349 760	29 743	379 503	20 830 192	910 513	21 740 705
		Jun	346 145	29 117	375 263	21 654 959	273 079	21 928 038
		Sep	346 443	28 327	374 770	22 742 912	183 456	22 926 368
		Dec	346 602	29 434	376 036	24 342 404	155 186	24 497 590
	2014	Mar	343 747	29 319	373 066	21 432 392	150 622	21 583 014

## 4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2011	1 519 499	298 055	1 817 555	325 210 754	2 965 562	328 176 316	
	2012	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	348 375 432	2 621 273	350 996 705	
	2013	1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	370 605 371	3 203 244	373 808 615	
Q	2012	Mar	1 551 375	280 682	1 832 057	87 522 618	560 734	88 083 352
		Jun	1 561 669	272 078	1 833 747	84 663 494	714 588	85 378 082
		Sep	1 560 053	274 949	1 835 002	86 019 187	676 225	86 695 412
		Dec	1 565 768	276 750	1 842 519	90 170 133	669 726	90 839 859
	2013	Mar	1 557 148	283 619	1 840 767	91 455 898	592 194	92 048 092
		Jun	1 558 458	284 253	1 842 711	88 477 145	763 743	89 240 888
		Sep	1 553 794	292 890	1 846 684	92 314 666	978 597	93 293 263
		Dec	1 571 186	275 944	1 847 130	98 357 662	868 710	99 226 372
	2014	Mar	1 573 809	279 894	1 853 703	98 221 843	567 489	98 789 332



## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

#### 4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			43	44	45	46	47	48
A	2011		404 684	27 272	431 956	90 602 451	246 256	90 848 707
	2012		413 503	37 853	451 356	104 457 339	352 761	104 810 100
	2013		412 261	40 000	452 261	114 852 681	477 647	115 330 328
Q	2012	Mar	410 133	33 066	443 199	24 200 402	52 029	24 252 431
		Jun	413 503	37 853	451 356	24 031 358	70 575	24 101 933
		Sep	410 539	43 454	453 993	27 746 061	126 308	27 872 369
		Dec	408 858	39 628	448 486	28 479 518	103 849	28 583 367
	2013	Mar	411 516	43 241	454 757	28 546 111	113 007	28 659 118
		Jun	412 261	40 000	452 261	28 837 884	108 182	28 946 066
		Sep	410 539	41 060	451 599	28 614 052	138 864	28 752 916
		Dec	409 834	43 394	453 228	28 854 634	117 594	28 972 228
	2014	Mar	410 527	43 569	454 096	29 590 812	109 743	29 700 555

#### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2011		910 996	155 674	1 066 670	213 252 947	772 935	214 025 882
	2012		923 762	163 175	1 086 937	231 804 145	986 637	232 790 782
	2013		922 219	170 951	1 093 170	251 313 340	1 176 273	252 489 613
Q	2012	Mar	915 709	159 806	1 075 515	54 666 347	300 250	54 966 597
		Jun	923 762	163 175	1 086 937	55 200 516	222 431	55 422 947
		Sep	927 870	169 334	1 097 204	61 660 696	214 636	61 875 332
		Dec	927 526	159 918	1 087 444	60 276 586	249 320	60 525 906
	2013	Mar	918 304	165 893	1 084 197	58 958 440	363 275	59 321 715
		Jun	922 219	170 951	1 093 170	63 165 065	277 416	63 442 481
		Sep	916 254	182 412	1 098 666	64 440 210	274 877	64 715 087
		Dec	914 679	185 913	1 100 592	64 749 625	260 705	65 010 330
	2014	Mar	910 502	205 902	1 116 404	63 905 846	277 038	64 182 884

#### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			55	56	57	58	59	60
A	2011		234 611	20 740	255 351	44 343 549	210 324	44 553 873
	2012		236 378	21 082	257 460	47 559 012	226 536	47 785 548
	2013		244 550	28 437	272 987	52 229 234	211 417	52 440 651
Q	2012	Mar	234 696	21 397	256 093	11 263 021	51 004	11 314 025
		Jun	236 378	21 082	257 460	11 297 878	54 143	11 352 021
		Sep	236 708	24 271	260 979	11 853 438	59 218	11 912 656
		Dec	241 842	27 916	269 758	13 144 675	62 171	13 206 846
	2013	Mar	243 144	26 537	269 681	12 166 830	55 549	12 222 379
		Jun	244 550	28 437	272 987	12 444 367	45 000	12 489 367
		Sep	245 664	30 339	276 003	13 103 488	57 728	13 161 216
		Dec	259 455	24 730	284 185	14 514 549	53 140	14 567 689
	2014	Mar	256 296	56 315	312 611	14 030 038	67 234	14 097 272

## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2011	99 512	43 734	143 246	33 061 784	162 047	33 223 831	
	2012	101 614	36 836	138 450	35 133 989	153 149	35 287 138	
	2013	105 930	37 615	143 545	39 042 541	145 759	39 188 300	
Q	2012	Mar	99 994	35 815	135 809	7 999 592	27 228	8 026 820
		Jun	101 614	36 836	138 450	8 671 531	37 030	8 708 561
		Sep	103 138	37 047	140 185	9 129 453	29 367	9 158 820
		Dec	102 811	30 172	132 983	9 333 413	59 524	9 392 937
	2013	Mar	103 370	61 013	164 383	9 161 867	35 291	9 197 158
		Jun	105 930	37 615	143 545	9 377 325	29 062	9 406 387
		Sep	105 249	39 541	144 790	10 072 295	28 300	10 100 595
		Dec	101 159	38 655	139 814	10 431 054	53 106	10 484 160
	2014	Mar	105 159	34 538	139 697	9 915 487	45 111	9 960 598

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2011	1 649 803	247 420	1 897 223	381 260 731	1 391 562	382 652 293	
	2012	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	418 954 485	1 719 083	420 673 568	
	2013	1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	457 437 796	2 011 096	459 448 892	
Q	2012	Mar	1 660 532	250 084	1 910 616	98 129 362	430 511	98 559 873
		Jun	1 675 257	258 946	1 934 203	99 201 283	384 179	99 585 462
		Sep	1 678 255	274 106	1 952 361	110 389 648	429 529	110 819 177
		Dec	1 681 037	257 634	1 938 671	111 234 192	474 864	111 709 056
	2013	Mar	1 676 334	296 684	1 973 018	108 833 248	567 122	109 400 370
		Jun	1 684 960	277 003	1 961 963	113 824 641	459 660	114 284 301
		Sep	1 677 706	293 352	1 971 058	116 230 045	499 769	116 729 814
		Dec	1 685 127	292 692	1 977 819	118 549 862	484 545	119 034 407
	2014	Mar	1 682 484	340 324	2 022 808	117 442 183	499 126	117 941 309

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

#### 4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2011	364 713	59 495	424 209	63 521 988	440 904	63 962 892	
	2012	365 859	59 025	424 885	69 954 024	385 383	70 339 407	
	2013	369 826	52 788	422 615	75 004 570	364 058	75 368 628	
Q	2012	Mar	363 455	60 611	424 066	16 912 681	83 286	16 995 967
		Jun	365 859	59 025	424 885	16 929 661	100 658	17 030 319
		Sep	368 990	56 670	425 659	17 353 291	86 976	17 440 267
		Dec	371 863	56 626	428 490	18 758 391	114 463	18 872 854
	2013	Mar	371 769	53 638	425 407	17 824 309	94 757	17 919 066
		Jun	369 826	52 788	422 615	18 548 085	83 026	18 631 111
		Sep	370 869	56 430	427 300	18 541 324	98 712	18 640 036
		Dec	377 975	57 515	435 488	20 090 852	87 563	20 178 415
	2014	Mar	383 887	56 284	440 170	19 404 757	84 315	19 489 072

## LABOUR

### 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

#### 4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			79	80	81	82	83	84
A	2011		2 014 516	306 915	2 321 432	444 782 719	1 832 466	446 615 185
	2012		2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	488 908 509	2 104 466	491 012 975
	2013		2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	532 442 366	2 375 154	534 817 520
Q	2012	Mar	2 023 987	310 695	2 334 682	115 042 043	513 797	115 555 840
		Jun	2 041 116	317 971	2 359 088	116 130 944	484 837	116 615 781
		Sep	2 047 245	330 776	2 378 020	127 742 939	516 505	128 259 444
		Dec	2 052 900	314 260	2 367 161	129 992 583	589 327	130 581 910
	2013	Mar	2 048 103	350 322	2 398 425	126 657 557	661 879	127 319 436
		Jun	2 054 786	329 791	2 384 578	132 372 726	542 686	132 915 412
		Sep	2 048 575	349 782	2 398 358	134 771 369	598 481	135 369 850
		Dec	2 063 102	350 207	2 413 307	138 640 714	572 108	139 212 822
	2014	Mar	2 066 371	396 608	2 462 978	136 846 940	583 441	137 430 381

#### 4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			85	86	87	88	89	90
A	2011		7 299 046	1 001 664	8 300 709	1 347 679 625	10 455 580	1 358 135 205
	2012		7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	1 465 700 528	10 446 513	1 476 147 041
	2013		7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	1 583 448 002	13 122 506	1 596 570 508
Q	2012	Mar	7 383 961	999 182	8 383 143	348 921 194	2 253 441	351 174 635
		Jun	7 423 570	1 005 702	8 429 271	352 439 268	2 543 736	354 983 004
		Sep	7 418 067	1 021 458	8 439 526	371 908 318	2 663 765	374 572 083
		Dec	7 426 089	1 029 506	8 455 595	392 431 748	2 985 571	395 417 319
	2013	Mar	7 406 757	1 058 269	8 465 026	377 376 729	3 213 596	380 590 325
		Jun	7 398 883	1 037 813	8 436 696	384 761 204	2 935 309	387 696 513
		Sep	7 382 091	1 073 981	8 456 072	398 113 241	3 208 523	401 321 764
		Dec	7 420 781	1 076 796	8 497 577	423 196 828	3 765 078	426 961 906
	2014	Mar	7 404 765	1 101 780	8 506 545	403 843 055	2 638 782	406 481 837

## LABOUR

### 4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

#### 4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			91	92	93	94
A	2011		13 496	..	7 229	..
	2012		14 901	..	7 560	..
	2013		16 330	..	7 832	..
M	2012	Feb	14 175	..	7 341	..
		May	14 645	..	7 467	..
		Aug	14 948	..	7 560	..
		Nov	15 837	..	7 871	..
	2013	Feb	15 562	..	7 616	..
		May	15 469	..	7 475	..
		Aug	16 659	..	7 918	..
		Nov	17 631	..	8 317	..
	2014	Feb	15 332	..	7 084	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

#### 4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			95	96	97	98
A	2011		11 510	10 611	6 165	5 684
	2012		12 520	11 549	6 353	5 860
	2013		13 420	12 492	6 438	5 993
M	2012	Feb	12 030	11 127	6 230	5 762
		May	12 340	11 399	6 292	5 812
		Aug	12 687	11 759	6 416	5 947
		Nov	13 024	11 909	6 473	5 919
	2013	Feb	12 810	11 898	6 269	5 823
		May	13 360	12 463	6 456	6 022
		Aug	13 585	12 710	6 457	6 041
		Nov	13 926	12 898	6 569	6 084
	2014	Feb	13 636	12 748	6 300	5 890

#### 4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			99	100	101	102
A	2011		25 024	23 053	13 402	12 349
	2012		27 359	25 229	13 879	12 799
	2013		28 885	26 757	13 860	12 837
M	2012	Feb	25 880	23 947	13 402	12 401
		May	26 505	24 354	13 514	12 417
		Aug	28 149	26 042	14 236	13 171
		Nov	28 900	26 572	14 364	13 207
	2013	Feb	28 585	26 217	13 990	12 831
		May	28 522	26 313	13 782	12 714
		Aug	28 346	26 473	13 474	12 583
		Nov	30 086	28 026	14 192	13 220
	2014	Feb	29 788	27 649	13 763	12 775

## LABOUR

## 4.2.4 Construction

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			103	104	105	106
A	2011		9 378	8 709	5 025	4 667
	2012		10 409	9 633	5 281	4 888
	2013		11 175	10 525	5 361	5 049
M	2012	Feb	9 894	9 183	5 124	4 756
		May	10 186	9 461	5 193	4 824
		Aug	10 495	9 778	5 308	4 945
		Nov	11 062	10 111	5 498	5 025
	2013	Feb	10 533	9 897	5 155	4 844
		May	11 356	10 702	5 487	5 171
		Aug	11 460	10 819	5 447	5 143
		Nov	11 350	10 683	5 354	5 039
	2014	Feb	11 227	10 655	5 187	4 923

## 4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			107	108	109	110
A	2011		8 363	7 916	4 481	4 242
	2012		8 886	8 416	4 509	4 270
	2013		9 708	9 353	4 657	4 486
M	2012	Feb	8 573	8 133	4 440	4 212
		May	8 687	8 273	4 429	4 218
		Aug	8 972	8 488	4 538	4 293
		Nov	9 313	8 768	4 629	4 358
	2013	Feb	9 168	8 762	4 487	4 288
		May	9 671	9 336	4 673	4 511
		Aug	9 936	9 611	4 723	4 568
		Nov	10 055	9 702	4 743	4 577
	2014	Feb	10 115	9 791	4 673	4 524

## 4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			111	112	113	114
A	2011		16 348	14 958	8 759	8 015
	2012		17 222	15 811	8 738	8 023
	2013		18 523	17 130	8 886	8 217
M	2012	Feb	16 343	15 128	8 463	7 834
		May	17 115	15 637	8 726	7 973
		Aug	17 798	16 270	9 001	8 228
		Nov	17 631	16 210	8 763	8 057
	2013	Feb	17 593	16 302	8 610	7 978
		May	18 606	16 948	8 990	8 189
		Aug	18 863	17 578	8 966	8 355
		Nov	19 029	17 691	8 976	8 345
	2014	Feb	18 449	17 237	8 524	7 964

## LABOUR

## 4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2011		14 108	13 252	7 561	7 101
	2012		14 817	13 833	7 519	7 022
	2013		15 051	14 595	7 221	7 001
M	2012	Feb	14 181	13 632	7 344	7 060
		May	14 980	13 984	7 638	7 130
		Aug	15 009	13 847	7 591	7 003
		Nov	15 097	13 870	7 503	6 894
	2013	Feb	14 502	13 946	7 097	6 825
		May	14 897	14 473	7 198	6 993
		Aug	15 330	14 910	7 287	7 087
		Nov	15 475	15 050	7 300	7 099
	2014	Feb	15 543	15 135	7 181	6 993

## 4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2011		14 528	14 136	7 779	7 570
	2012		16 427	15 978	8 334	8 107
	2013		17 292	16 982	8 296	8 147
M	2012	Feb	15 683	15 337	8 122	7 943
		May	16 055	15 636	8 186	7 972
		Aug	16 817	16 444	8 505	8 316
		Nov	17 151	16 495	8 524	8 198
	2013	Feb	16 596	16 228	8 122	7 942
		May	17 513	17 205	8 462	8 313
		Aug	17 594	17 308	8 363	8 227
		Nov	17 465	17 187	8 238	8 107
	2014	Feb	17 343	17 028	8 013	7 868

## 4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2011		12 631	..	6 766	..
	2012		13 748	..	6 976	..
	2013		14 537	..	6 961	..
M	2012	Feb	13 143	..	6 806	..
		May	13 578	..	6 923	..
		Aug	13 980	..	7 070	..
		Nov	14 291	..	7 103	..
	2013	Feb	13 908	..	6 755	..
		May	14 506	..	7 009	..
		Aug	14 795	..	7 032	..
		Nov	14 937	..	7 046	..
	2014	Feb	14 731	..	6 806	..

## LABOUR

### 4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged jobseekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

#### 4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2014

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130	131	132
Black/African	Male	6 176	2 227	8 403	26,5	5 357	13 760
	Female	4 896	2 148	7 044	30,5	7 172	14 215
	Total	11 072	4 375	15 447	28,3	12 528	27 975
Coloured	Male	871	279	1 149	24,2	433	1 582
	Female	730	264	995	26,6	705	1 700
	Total	1 601	543	2 144	25,3	1 138	3 282
Indian/Asian	Male	312	43	355	12,1	137	492
	Female	173	24	197	12,1	273	470
	Total	485	67	552	12,1	410	962
White	Male	1 107	89	1 196	7,5	352	1 548
	Female	829	80	909	8,8	655	1 565
	Total	1 936	170	2 105	8,1	1 008	3 113
All population groups	Male	8 465	2 638	11 103	23,8	6 279	17 382
	Female	6 629	2 516	9 145	27,5	8 805	17 950
	Total	15 094	5 154	20 248	25,5	15 084	35 332

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

## 4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Jun 2014

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	684	293	977	30,0	952	1 929
	Female	671	299	971	30,8	1 173	2 144
	Total	1 355	592	1 948	30,4	2 125	4 073
Free State	Male	428	204	632	32,3	296	928
	Female	318	197	515	38,3	412	927
	Total	745	401	1 147	35,0	708	1 855
Gauteng	Male	2 768	791	3 559	22,2	1 194	4 753
	Female	2 035	774	2 810	27,6	1 742	4 551
	Total	4 803	1 565	6 368	24,6	2 936	9 304
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 344	422	1 766	23,9	1 412	3 178
	Female	1 137	347	1 484	23,4	1 934	3 418
	Total	2 480	769	3 249	23,7	3 347	6 596
Limpopo	Male	691	122	813	15,0	862	1 675
	Female	523	108	632	17,2	1 190	1 822
	Total	1 214	230	1 445	15,9	2 053	3 497
Mpumalanga	Male	661	227	889	25,6	460	1 348
	Female	466	244	710	34,3	638	1 348
	Total	1 127	471	1 598	29,5	1 098	2 696
North West	Male	505	157	662	23,7	507	1 169
	Female	374	152	526	28,9	683	1 209
	Total	879	309	1 188	26,0	1 190	2 378
Northern Cape	Male	171	67	238	28,0	126	363
	Female	126	75	201	37,4	192	393
	Total	297	142	439	32,3	318	756
Western Cape	Male	1 213	356	1 569	22,7	469	2 038
	Female	979	320	1 298	24,6	840	2 138
	Total	2 192	675	2 867	23,5	1 309	4 176
South Africa	Male	8 465	2 638	11 103	23,8	6 279	17 382
	Female	6 629	2 516	9 145	27,5	8 805	17 950
	Total	15 094	5 154	20 248	25,5	15 084	35 332

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.



## LABOUR

## 4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2014

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	266	81	†	33	381
	Female	134	48	..	†	190
	Total	400	129	†	40	571
Mining and quarrying	Male	287	12	†	41	341
	Female	53	†	†	17	75
	Total	340	15	†	58	416
Manufacturing	Male	678	169	47	178	1 072
	Female	267	98	23	85	473
	Total	945	267	70	262	1 545
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	57	12	†	19	90
	Female	17	†	..	†	25
	Total	74	16	†	23	114
Construction	Male	497	85	12	104	699
	Female	87	†	†	17	113
	Total	584	94	13	121	811
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	738	112	89	198	1 136
	Female	670	142	39	157	1 007
	Total	1 407	254	128	354	2 144
Transport, storage and communication	Male	394	63	33	88	578
	Female	101	21	†	30	162
	Total	495	85	43	118	741
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	688	93	49	235	1 066
	Female	440	94	43	198	775
	Total	1 128	187	93	433	1 841
Community, social and personal services	Male	961	124	36	156	1 278
	Female	1 380	181	44	258	1 864
	Total	2 342	304	81	415	3 141
Other	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	†	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	4 567	752	270	1 052	6 641
	Female	3 150	600	162	773	4 685
	Total	7 717	1 351	433	1 825	11 326

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

## LABOUR

### 4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Jun 2014

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other <sup>1</sup>	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	73	†	82
	Female	17	†	17
	Total	90	†	99
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	†	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	†	†
Manufacturing	Male	83	22	106
	Female	88	†	94
	Total	171	29	200
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	321	37	358
	Female	11	†	12
	Total	333	38	370
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	476	67	543
	Female	448	44	492
	Total	924	111	1 035
Transport, storage and communication	Male	173	23	196
	Female	†	†	11
	Total	182	25	207
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	82	25	107
	Female	48	16	63
	Total	129	41	170
Community, social and personal services	Male	122	17	139
	Female	204	47	251
	Total	326	64	390
Other	Male	†	..	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	..	†
Total	Male	1 337	201	1 538
	Female	824	116	940
	Total	2 161	317	2 478

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

<sup>1</sup> Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

### 4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate <sup>1</sup> (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2012	Mar	14 284	4 769	25,0	14 892
	Jun	14 330	4 721	24,8	15 047
	Sep	14 562	4 901	25,2	14 790
	Dec	14 524	4 709	24,5	15 172
2013	Mar	14 558	4 862	25,0	15 138
	Jun	14 692	4 972	25,3	15 049
	Sep	15 036	4 880	24,5	14 952
	Dec	15 177	4 830	24,1	15 015
2014	Mar	15 055	5 067	25,2	15 055
	Jun	15 094	5 154	25,5	15 084

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)<sup>1</sup> C=(B/(A+B))x100.

<b>5.1</b>	<b>Producer price indices</b>	<b>5.1</b>
5.1.1	Final manufactured goods	5.1
5.1.2	Intermediate manufactured goods	5.4
5.1.3	Electricity and water	5.5
5.1.4	Mining	5.5
5.1.5	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.6
5.1.6	Analytical series	5.7
5.1.7	Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups	5.7
5.1.8	Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups	5.16
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Consumer price indices</b>	<b>5.26</b>
5.2.1	All items	5.26
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.27
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.38
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.32



## PRICES

### 5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

#### 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Final manufactured goods	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	Food products	Food products					
					Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats					
					All	Meat and meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetables	Oils and fats	
					1	2	3	4	5	6
		PPC30000	PPC31000	PPC31100	PPC31110	PPC31111	PPC31112	PPC31113	PPC31114	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	106,0	105,9	106,4	105,8	105,4	110,7	103,7	107,5	
M	2013	Jan	102,7	102,8	103,3	103,5	104,4	103,6	101,5	110,1
		Feb	103,3	103,4	103,8	102,9	103,6	103,9	101,3	106,1
		Mar	104,2	104,2	104,1	103,1	103,7	103,6	101,6	107,2
		Apr	104,6	104,9	104,9	104,0	104,0	106,0	102,7	106,6
		May	104,9	105,6	105,8	104,6	104,1	108,1	103,2	107,1
		Jun	105,7	105,9	106,2	104,6	103,4	107,8	104,1	109,6
		Jul	106,4	106,4	106,9	105,0	104,0	108,5	104,2	108,1
		Aug	107,2	106,9	107,5	105,9	104,8	109,8	105,4	107,5
		Sep	107,6	107,2	107,8	107,1	105,5	116,4	104,5	106,8
		Oct	108,1	107,7	108,4	108,7	107,4	119,2	105,0	107,0
		Nov	108,3	107,9	108,8	109,7	108,7	120,6	105,5	107,0
		Dec	108,8	108,3	109,4	110,8	110,8	121,1	105,6	107,0
	2014	Jan	109,9	108,9	110,2	110,9	109,4	122,1	107,2	110,7
		Feb	111,3	110,3	111,7	112,3	111,7	122,8	107,3	113,4
Mar		112,7	112,5	113,6	114,6	113,9	125,9	109,7	112,4	
Apr		113,8	113,6	114,9	115,3	115,1	125,2	111,0	111,6	
May		114,0	113,8	115,2	115,3	114,1	127,4	111,1	111,8	
	Jun	114,3	113,9	115,3	114,6	112,7	127,6	111,4	110,2	
	Jul	114,9	114,8	116,0	115,5	114,7	127,8	111,6	106,1	

## PRICES

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Food products								
		Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and starch products, and animal feeds				Other food products			
		All	All	Grain mill products	Starches, starch products and animal feeds	All	Bakery products	Sugar	Other food	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
		PPC31115	PPC31120	PPC31121	PPC31122	PPC31130	PPC31131	PPC31132	PPC31133	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	107,2	105,3	103,8	107,7	106,9	110,8	99,7	99,4	
M	2013	Jan	102,8	104,6	104,2	105,3	102,6	104,7	99,4	97,6
		Feb	104,7	104,5	103,3	106,5	103,9	106,7	99,2	98,1
		Mar	104,9	104,7	103,1	107,2	104,4	106,6	102,2	97,7
		Apr	106,1	104,0	102,1	107,2	105,4	109,1	98,7	98,0
		May	106,4	104,3	102,7	107,0	106,9	111,2	98,7	99,1
		Jun	106,1	104,8	103,3	107,3	107,9	112,7	99,1	98,9
		Jul	108,4	105,6	103,7	108,7	108,3	113,3	98,8	99,1
		Aug	109,4	105,7	104,2	108,4	108,7	113,6	99,4	99,7
		Sep	108,8	106,0	104,7	108,3	108,6	113,1	99,5	100,8
		Oct	109,8	106,2	104,9	108,4	108,5	112,4	100,9	101,0
		Nov	109,5	106,2	104,7	108,6	108,6	112,7	100,5	101,2
		Dec	109,7	106,5	104,9	109,1	109,0	113,5	99,5	101,5
	2014	Jan	110,5	110,7	106,8	115,9	109,4	114,2	99,3	101,7
		Feb	110,8	113,5	110,8	117,3	110,8	115,5	100,5	103,4
Mar		113,6	115,7	114,3	117,9	112,1	116,0	105,2	104,2	
Apr		117,4	115,7	114,8	117,5	113,4	118,2	104,1	104,5	
May		119,2	115,3	114,8	116,5	113,9	118,3	104,4	106,6	
Jun		120,8	114,5	113,9	115,9	114,5	119,0	104,9	107,2	
	Jul	121,8	113,8	112,6	115,9	115,4	120,2	104,9	107,9	

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Beverages	Tobacco products	Textiles, clothing and footwear				Wood and paper products		
				All	Textile	Clothing	Footwear	All	Paper and printed products	Other wood products
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
		PPC31200	PPC31300	PPC32000	PPC32100	PPC32200	PPC32300	PPC33000	PPC33100	PPC33200
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	105,1	104,4	105,1	104,7	105,6	103,6	106,8	106,9	
M	2013	Jan	101,9	101,1	102,2	103,0	101,6	106,3	103,4	103,5
		Feb	102,8	101,1	102,1	103,0	101,6	105,7	104,3	104,5
		Mar	104,6	104,8	101,7	104,2	101,7	101,0	105,4	105,6
		Apr	105,3	104,8	104,2	104,5	103,9	106,5	105,7	105,8
		May	105,4	104,8	103,8	104,5	104,3	100,8	106,1	106,3
		Jun	105,6	104,8	104,0	104,5	104,6	100,6	106,7	106,8
		Jul	105,7	104,8	105,6	104,7	106,3	102,7	106,9	107,1
		Aug	105,7	105,4	106,5	105,5	107,0	105,1	107,1	107,2
		Sep	105,9	105,4	107,9	105,5	108,5	106,2	107,0	107,2
		Oct	106,0	105,4	107,9	105,5	108,8	105,0	109,3	109,4
		Nov	106,0	105,4	107,8	106,0	109,1	101,5	109,6	109,8
		Dec	106,0	105,4	107,8	106,0	109,2	101,5	109,8	110,0
	2014	Jan	106,1	105,4	108,8	106,7	110,2	102,4	109,6	109,8
		Feb	107,5	105,4	109,5	107,6	110,5	105,5	110,1	110,3
Mar		110,2	109,4	110,6	107,7	111,6	106,8	111,0	111,2	
Apr		111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,1	112,2	112,4	
May		111,0	109,4	112,0	110,1	113,2	107,2	112,7	112,9	
Jun		111,2	109,4	112,4	110,4	113,6	107,2	113,4	113,6	
	Jul	111,3	116,2	113,9	110,7	115,2	108,4	113,6	113,9	

## PRICES

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (continued)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum, chemical, rubber and plastic products						Non-metallic mineral products		
			Coal and petroleum products				Chemical products	Rubber and plastic products			
			All	Petrol	Diesel	Other	All	All			
			26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33
			PPC34000	PPC34100	PPC34110	PPC34120	PPC34130	PPC34200		PPC34300	PPC35000
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013		106,8	108,7	108,6	108,9	108,2	105,6	103,8	106,3	
M	2013	Jan	103,3	104,8	104,1	104,4	105,5	102,3	100,7	103,3	
		Feb	104,2	107,2	108,1	106,6	106,6	102,1	100,8	104,6	
		Mar	106,6	110,4	113,2	111,0	107,3	103,8	102,0	104,9	
		Apr	105,3	106,8	106,5	106,0	107,5	104,5	102,0	105,4	
		May	104,5	104,9	103,1	102,8	107,8	104,4	102,3	105,6	
		Jun	106,4	107,1	106,7	104,5	109,3	106,4	102,6	105,9	
		Jul	106,8	107,8	108,0	107,8	107,3	106,4	103,7	106,9	
		Aug	108,3	110,8	113,2	111,5	107,9	106,7	104,7	107,2	
		Sep	109,0	111,2	111,8	113,2	108,6	107,4	106,9	107,3	
		Oct	108,6	110,4	109,4	112,4	109,0	107,3	106,1	107,8	
		Nov	108,6	110,0	107,8	112,0	109,5	107,7	106,7	108,0	
		Dec	109,8	112,5	110,7	114,4	112,0	107,6	107,0	108,2	
	2014	Jan	111,2	116,2	115,6	117,7	112,2	107,5	107,0	111,6	
		Feb	113,5	119,4	119,3	120,8	114,1	108,5	112,9	113,2	
		Mar	115,9	119,8	119,9	120,6	115,3	111,9	117,8	112,9	
		Apr	116,7	118,7	119,1	118,4	115,4	113,6	121,5	114,2	
		May	116,3	117,4	118,0	116,8	114,6	113,5	122,3	114,6	
		Jun	116,3	117,6	118,8	116,3	113,6	113,5	121,7	114,9	
		Jul	116,5	118,2	119,5	115,8	116,4	113,6	121,1	115,3	

## 5.1.1 Final manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Metals, machinery, equipment and computing equipment					Electrical machinery and apparatus and subcomponents	Transport equipment				Furniture and other manufacturing	
		All	Structural and fabricated metal products	General and special purpose machinery	Household appliances and office machinery			All	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines		
		34	35	36	37	38		39	40	41	42		43
		PPC36000	PPC36100	PPC36200	PPC36300	PPC37000		PPC38000	PPC38100	PPC38200	PPC38300		PPC39000
		A	2012		100,0	100,0		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0		100,0
	2013		104,5	101,1	108,4	105,5	105,1	107,4	105,5	105,4	110,6	103,1	
M	2013	Jan	101,6	101,0	102,5	99,8	101,8	102,8	103,4	103,4	102,1	101,9	
		Feb	102,0	101,2	102,4	104,5	101,8	103,1	103,4	104,1	102,7	101,8	
		Mar	102,7	100,7	104,8	104,4	102,3	103,3	103,5	104,0	103,0	101,9	
		Apr	103,7	101,4	106,3	104,9	102,6	104,4	104,3	104,3	104,6	102,0	
		May	103,7	101,4	106,2	104,7	103,0	105,9	104,4	104,8	108,4	102,0	
		Jun	103,7	100,8	107,1	103,7	103,8	108,1	104,7	106,1	113,2	102,0	
		Jul	105,2	101,0	109,9	106,3	103,9	108,4	106,1	106,1	112,1	103,6	
		Aug	105,7	100,9	111,0	107,8	108,1	109,4	106,1	106,1	114,7	104,4	
		Sep	106,2	101,0	112,2	107,2	108,3	109,7	106,1	106,3	115,5	104,4	
		Oct	106,3	101,2	112,2	107,5	108,6	110,9	108,1	106,3	115,7	104,4	
		Nov	106,5	101,2	112,6	107,3	108,7	111,3	108,1	106,3	116,6	104,5	
		Dec	107,0	101,3	113,6	107,6	108,7	111,8	108,1	106,4	118,0	104,5	
	2014	Jan	109,7	103,0	117,5	109,1	109,7	113,0	109,4	108,0	119,0	104,2	
		Feb	111,1	104,4	118,9	111,0	110,9	113,9	109,8	112,9	119,8	106,1	
		Mar	111,3	104,9	118,8	111,0	111,0	114,0	110,1	113,5	119,5	106,5	
		Apr	111,9	105,0	119,9	113,3	110,5	116,0	111,8	114,0	122,1	108,9	
		May	112,8	106,1	120,4	114,8	111,0	116,5	113,0	114,5	121,9	109,2	
		Jun	113,5	106,4	121,6	115,0	111,2	116,7	113,0	114,5	122,4	109,5	
		Jul	113,9	106,9	122,0	115,0	112,0	117,1	113,8	114,7	122,1	109,4	

## PRICES

## 5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			All	Textiles and leather goods	Sawmilling and wood	Chemicals, rubber and plastic products													
						44	45	46	47	48	49	50							
													PPD30000	PPD31000	PPD32000	PPD33000	PPD31100	PPD31200	PPD31300
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0									
	2013		107,9	118,6	105,1	107,5	109,1	105,9	118,4										
M	2013	Jan	103,6	109,2	102,7	102,4	104,7	101,7	100,1										
		Feb	104,2	108,9	102,5	102,7	104,7	102,0	101,6										
		Mar	105,4	111,6	103,9	104,6	107,4	103,2	108,3										
		Apr	105,7	115,3	104,1	105,6	108,7	104,1	109,2										
		May	106,6	116,9	105,2	106,1	106,7	105,1	116,0										
		Jun	107,6	116,9	105,1	106,6	108,7	105,0	117,3										
		Jul	108,3	119,3	104,9	108,0	108,8	106,1	127,6										
		Aug	110,4	123,3	105,5	109,7	110,4	108,0	127,5										
		Sep	110,2	127,0	105,7	110,6	111,5	108,8	128,2										
		Oct	110,8	125,1	106,8	111,0	112,4	109,0	128,2										
		Nov	110,9	127,0	107,5	111,1	112,8	109,1	128,3										
		Dec	110,5	123,2	107,1	111,2	112,7	109,2	128,3										
	2014	Jan	113,2	123,9	107,4	112,8	116,8	109,9	130,5										
		Feb	115,1	129,0	107,9	114,4	117,1	112,1	130,5										
		Mar	116,0	126,6	108,4	116,4	119,5	114,3	130,5										
		Apr	116,5	129,1	109,9	116,2	116,2	115,3	128,8										
		May	117,1	131,8	109,9	116,9	116,6	116,1	128,8										
	Jun	117,3	128,0	109,7	117,2	117,4	116,3	128,8											
	Jul	117,5	130,2	111,1	117,2	116,2	116,7	129,3											

## 5.1.2 Intermediate manufactured goods (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Glass and glass products	Basic and fabricated metals			Recycling and manufacturing n.e.c.							
				51	52	53		54	55					
										PPD34000	PPD35000	PPD35100	PPD35200	PPD36000
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0							
	2013		107,5	107,7	108,6	109,1	98,4							
M	2013	Jan	101,1	104,6	102,1	108,3	101,1							
		Feb	102,6	106,4	103,5	110,4	98,3							
		Mar	104,6	105,9	105,2	108,4	101,1							
		Apr	104,6	104,5	108,6	103,8	101,1							
		May	104,6	105,8	109,0	105,6	101,1							
		Jun	104,6	108,9	109,7	110,3	100,2							
		Jul	104,6	108,8	110,8	109,3	101,2							
		Aug	105,3	111,9	110,9	114,6	103,1							
		Sep	111,9	109,1	109,9	110,6	87,2							
		Oct	115,2	108,9	111,8	109,0	99,2							
		Nov	115,2	108,4	110,5	109,0	98,5							
		Dec	115,2	108,9	111,1	109,4	89,2							
	2014	Jan	115,2	112,3	114,8	112,7	108,0							
		Feb	116,3	114,4	116,4	115,7	110,3							
		Mar	117,5	115,1	117,5	115,8	111,3							
		Apr	117,5	115,3	118,7	114,6	112,6							
		May	117,5	115,7	120,0	113,8	113,2							
	Jun	117,5	116,8	119,7	116,9	113,8								
	Jul	117,5	116,0	118,2	117,2	115,5								



## PRICES

## 5.1.3 Electricity and water

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		All	Electricity	Water	
		56	57	58	
		PPE10000	PPE11000	PPE11200	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	110,6	111,1	110,3	
M	2013	Jan	91,9	90,1	103,5
		Feb	93,1	91,4	103,5
		Mar	91,5	89,6	103,5
		Apr	97,9	96,2	108,8
		May	99,9	98,6	108,8
		Jun	134,6	140,0	108,8
		Jul	147,3	154,1	114,4
		Aug	144,9	151,2	114,4
		Sep	111,1	110,9	114,4
		Oct	105,7	104,4	114,4
		Nov	105,7	104,4	114,4
		Dec	103,9	102,2	114,4
	2014	Jan	105,2	103,8	114,4
		Feb	106,6	105,5	114,4
		Mar	104,9	103,4	114,4
		Apr	108,1	106,7	117,3
		May	109,6	108,5	117,3
		Jun	145,7	151,5	117,3
		Jul	158,8	166,3	122,4

## 5.1.4 Mining

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		All	Coal and gas	Gold and other metal ores	Non-ferrous metal ores	Stone quarrying, clay and diamonds	
		59	60	61	62	63	
		PPF10000	PPF11000	PPF12000	PPF13000	PPF14000	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	105,3	105,8	100,2	108,3	99,6	
M	2013	Jan	105,2	101,8	106,6	107,2	98,2
		Feb	106,4	103,1	104,5	109,8	100,8
		Mar	106,8	105,2	106,0	109,5	95,4
		Apr	103,1	103,5	98,8	105,8	96,0
		May	104,5	104,4	100,6	107,0	100,1
		Jun	105,0	106,0	97,3	108,8	100,2
		Jul	104,1	104,7	96,7	107,8	100,6
		Aug	108,2	107,3	102,5	112,1	102,1
		Sep	105,3	107,1	99,5	107,6	102,0
		Oct	104,4	106,8	97,1	106,9	102,8
		Nov	106,0	109,2	97,1	109,1	102,8
		Dec	105,1	110,7	95,3	108,4	93,7
	2014	Jan	110,2	112,1	99,9	115,8	101,1
		Feb	112,0	111,9	103,3	118,4	101,4
		Mar	110,7	110,8	103,7	116,1	98,4
		Apr	109,9	110,5	100,0	116,6	98,0
		May	109,6	110,2	98,1	117,7	94,6
		Jun	111,1	112,1	97,1	120,4	95,7
		Jul	112,2	110,5	98,6	123,0	96,9

## PRICES

## 5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Agriculture	Agriculture			
				Products of crops and horticulture			
				All	Cereals and other crops	Fruit and vegetables	
				64	65	66	67
		PPG10000	PPG11000	PPG11100	PPG11110	PPG11120	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	102,6	102,3	108,8	100,7	115,6	
M	2013	Jan	104,3	105,3	112,4	98,7	124,3
		Feb	100,8	100,8	108,1	96,6	118,0
		Mar	99,6	98,9	105,3	98,9	110,4
		Apr	99,7	98,7	105,2	97,3	111,9
		May	99,5	98,5	104,9	100,2	108,3
		Jun	99,4	98,1	102,8	99,9	104,6
		Jul	99,4	98,1	101,8	98,1	104,4
		Aug	100,4	99,3	103,8	98,9	107,5
		Sep	103,1	102,6	107,7	99,1	114,9
		Oct	105,9	106,1	112,6	102,6	121,1
		Nov	108,5	109,5	118,5	106,5	128,8
		Dec	110,1	111,2	122,8	111,6	132,5
	2014	Jan	110,1	111,0	124,1	122,8	123,3
		Feb	108,9	109,3	122,6	123,3	119,6
		Mar	111,3	112,1	124,4	125,1	121,5
		Apr	107,3	106,6	112,2	106,7	116,3
		May	106,2	105,1	109,3	99,4	118,0
	Jun	103,9	102,4	102,7	96,7	107,3	
	Jul	103,3	101,3	101,4	93,4	108,1	

## 5.1.5 Agriculture, forestry and fishing (concluded)

Base: 2012=100

Year and month		Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	
		Live animals and animal products						
		All	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Other animal products			
		69	70	71	72			73
		PPG11200	PPG11210	PPG11220	PPG11230	PPG12000	PPG13000	
A	2012	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
	2013	95,8	90,6	109,1	110,2	101,9	108,0	
M	2013	Jan	98,3	95,3	105,9	109,4	100,4	100,7
		Feb	93,5	88,7	105,4	112,2	100,4	100,7
		Mar	92,5	86,9	106,9	110,5	101,7	101,5
		Apr	92,2	86,3	108,4	102,0	102,3	102,6
		May	92,2	86,1	108,7	103,9	102,3	103,3
		Jun	93,5	87,5	109,0	109,9	102,3	107,1
		Jul	94,5	88,6	110,0	109,9	102,3	107,8
		Aug	95,0	89,4	109,7	109,9	102,3	109,0
		Sep	97,5	92,5	110,5	109,8	102,3	113,7
		Oct	99,8	95,4	110,6	114,5	102,3	114,4
		Nov	100,6	96,3	111,5	115,2	102,3	114,5
		Dec	99,6	94,6	112,1	115,6	102,3	120,4
	2014	Jan	97,9	92,5	111,8	113,2	102,3	123,2
		Feb	96,0	89,6	112,4	112,8	102,9	125,5
		Mar	99,8	93,6	115,9	113,3	103,4	126,0
		Apr	101,2	94,0	121,1	107,5	104,1	128,9
		May	101,1	93,8	121,1	110,6	104,3	130,8
	Jun	102,2	94,9	122,1	110,5	105,0	126,6	
	Jul	101,4	93,6	122,7	110,5	105,0	130,8	

## PRICES

## 5.1.6 - Analytical series

Base: 2012=100

Year and month			Final manufactured goods excluding petroleum products	Final manufactured goods excluding food	Intermediate manufactured goods excluding basic metals	Mining excluding precious metals and stones	Precious metals and stones
			75	76	77	78	79
			PPB20000	PPB30000	PPB40000	PPB00000	PPB10000
A	2012		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
	2013		105,8	106,0	108,2	105,7	104,7
M	2013	Jan	102,5	102,6	104,2	101,8	109,2
		Feb	102,9	103,2	104,7	103,2	110,0
		Mar	103,7	104,3	105,8	105,4	108,4
		Apr	104,5	104,7	105,7	105,1	100,5
		May	104,9	104,8	106,7	105,9	102,7
		Jun	105,6	105,7	107,8	106,1	103,4
		Jul	106,3	106,3	108,4	106,2	101,4
		Aug	107,0	107,3	110,8	106,9	109,4
		Sep	107,4	107,7	110,7	105,0	105,5
		Oct	107,9	108,1	111,1	106,2	102,1
		Nov	108,1	108,2	111,4	107,7	103,9
		Dec	108,5	108,7	110,8	109,1	100,0
	2014	Jan	109,5	109,9	113,2	111,9	109,2
		Feb	110,8	111,3	115,3	113,6	111,2
		Mar	112,2	112,5	116,1	113,1	108,5
		Apr	113,4	113,5	116,3	112,4	107,6
		May	113,8	113,8	116,7	112,8	106,0
	Jun	114,1	114,1	117,1	113,7	108,6	
	Jul	114,7	114,6	117,8	114,1	110,7	

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture					
						Food					
						All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Sugar cane
						80	81	82	83	84	85
			PI000005	PI100005	PI101005	PI101105	PI101125	PI101145	PI101155	PI101175	PI101165
A	2012		181,0	222,8	144,2	135,4	191,1	95,3	60,4	100,1	100,0
	2013		183,7	229,0	159,3	147,7	194,8	95,3	72,1	100,1	100,0
M	2012	Jan	183,4	222,9	141,5	133,5	191,1	95,3	58,4	100,1	100,0
		Feb	182,8	222,0	141,1	132,5	191,1	95,3	57,5	100,1	100,0
		Mar	182,1	220,4	139,2	130,4	191,1	95,3	55,3	100,1	100,0
		Apr	181,8	221,9	138,9	129,9	191,1	95,3	54,9	100,1	100,0
		May	183,8	226,6	145,1	136,6	191,1	95,3	61,7	100,1	100,0
		Jun	180,0	223,1	146,7	138,4	191,1	95,3	63,4	100,1	100,0
		Jul	178,3	219,3	144,2	135,6	191,1	95,3	60,6	100,1	100,0
		Aug	178,4	218,7	146,1	137,6	191,1	95,3	62,6	100,1	100,0
		Sep	180,1	223,2	147,2	138,9	191,1	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
		Oct	181,5	225,8	145,0	135,0	191,1	95,3	60,0	100,1	100,0
		Nov	181,6	227,6	147,0	137,2	191,1	95,3	62,2	100,1	100,0
		Dec	178,4	221,9	148,9	139,2	191,1	95,3	64,2	100,1	100,0
	2013	Jan	182,8	226,3	149,4	139,8	191,1	95,3	64,8	100,1	100,0
		Feb	183,6	230,6	148,8	138,0	191,1	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
		Mar	184,7	231,3	149,8	138,5	193,2	95,3	63,1	100,1	100,0
		Apr	181,6	221,9	151,6	139,3	193,2	95,3	63,9	100,1	100,0
		May	181,8	228,0	163,4	152,1	193,2	95,3	76,9	100,1	100,0
		Jun	184,9	232,0	164,3	153,1	193,2	95,3	77,8	100,1	100,0
		Jul	182,6	225,9	163,7	152,3	193,2	95,3	77,1	100,1	100,0
		Aug	185,4	234,1	166,0	154,2	193,2	95,3	79,0	100,1	100,0
	Sep	183,9	228,2	164,9	153,0	193,2	95,3	77,7	100,1	100,0	
	Oct	183,2	226,7	162,4	150,1	199,1	95,3	73,6	100,1	100,0	
	Nov	183,9	229,0	163,7	151,5	199,1	95,3	75,0	100,1	100,0	
	Dec	185,7	233,5	163,7	150,8	205,3	95,3	73,2	100,1	100,0	

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying			
			Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products			All	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals
			All	Live animals	Other raw animal products							
			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
PI101405	PI101135	PI101445	PI101205	PI102005	PI103005	PI104005	PI104105	PI104305	PI104405			
A	2012		346,4	100,0	236,1	167,3	100,6	237,0	229,6	316,7	204,5	222,6
	2013		514,2	100,0	368,7	168,7	104,2	251,9	235,6	312,8	209,5	258,8
M	2012	Jan	331,8	100,0	224,6	158,3	100,6	238,3	229,8	326,3	201,9	225,1
		Feb	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	230,6	228,9	317,6	203,8	218,1
		Mar	321,5	100,0	216,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	227,3	320,5	200,9	217,7
		Apr	326,6	100,0	220,5	168,1	100,6	229,9	228,8	325,8	200,8	224,1
		May	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	231,7	233,5	336,5	203,7	230,8
		Jun	331,6	100,0	224,4	168,1	100,6	228,6	229,9	317,7	203,2	235,0
		Jul	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	232,3	225,9	315,9	198,4	232,9
		Aug	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	238,7	225,2	314,3	200,3	212,9
		Sep	334,4	100,0	226,6	168,1	100,6	245,7	229,9	303,6	209,6	213,2
		Oct	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	232,7	304,4	213,2	213,2
		Nov	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	245,0	234,6	310,3	212,4	228,5
		Dec	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	249,5	228,5	308,0	205,7	219,5
	2013	Jan	396,4	100,0	275,7	168,1	100,6	237,4	233,1	310,8	210,0	230,8
		Feb	442,9	100,0	312,4	168,1	100,6	240,9	237,7	313,8	215,0	234,5
		Mar	466,2	100,0	330,8	168,1	100,6	240,9	238,4	313,8	215,1	242,2
		Apr	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	238,5	228,4	301,3	204,3	245,9
		May	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	100,6	235,1	234,5	316,8	208,4	246,3
		Jun	517,9	100,0	371,6	168,1	106,7	244,8	238,6	315,0	211,9	269,5
		Jul	525,6	100,0	377,7	168,1	106,7	256,5	232,1	298,1	207,5	269,5
		Aug	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	260,9	240,8	312,9	215,3	269,9
Sep	551,5	100,0	398,2	168,1	106,7	271,5	234,6	303,2	209,4	270,2		
Oct	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	233,1	308,5	205,9	270,3		
Nov	551,5	100,0	398,2	170,4	106,7	269,4	235,4	317,5	206,0	276,5		
Dec	579,9	100,0	420,6	170,7	106,7	257,5	240,1	341,8	205,7	279,5		

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Manufacturing	Food									
				All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Other food products	
				99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
				PI200005	PI201005	PI201085	PI201075	PI201035	PI201065	PI201015	PI201095	PI201055	PI201135
A	2012		161,8	152,8	119,2	156,6	145,0	199,4	143,1	241,8	137,4	176,2	
	2013		162,8	154,1	124,1	157,1	162,2	199,4	143,1	247,7	133,2	179,9	
M	2012	Jan	165,3	154,7	122,7	156,6	128,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	145,6	175,3	
		Feb	164,8	156,1	122,7	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	245,2	145,8	175,3	
		Mar	164,6	154,9	117,6	156,6	134,3	199,4	143,1	240,1	144,2	175,3	
		Apr	163,5	149,2	117,6	156,6	145,7	199,4	143,1	240,1	131,7	174,9	
		May	164,1	149,1	117,6	156,1	146,1	199,4	143,1	235,0	131,7	174,9	
		Jun	160,2	152,2	117,6	156,1	150,3	199,4	143,1	235,0	135,2	175,5	
		Jul	159,4	157,5	117,6	156,1	148,6	199,4	143,1	255,4	143,4	176,8	
		Aug	159,9	151,7	117,6	157,5	147,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	134,4	177,0	
		Sep	160,2	148,2	117,6	156,4	146,0	199,4	143,1	240,1	129,8	177,3	
		Oct	161,1	154,4	120,4	157,5	149,2	199,4	143,1	260,5	137,7	177,3	
		Nov	160,3	152,8	120,4	156,6	154,7	199,4	143,1	235,0	134,4	177,3	
		Dec	158,3	152,7	120,4	156,9	154,7	199,4	143,1	229,9	134,4	177,2	
	2013	Jan	162,7	152,2	120,4	157,2	152,4	199,4	143,1	234,5	134,0	177,5	
		Feb	161,9	151,5	120,4	157,8	153,5	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
		Mar	163,1	151,7	120,4	157,8	154,3	199,4	143,1	229,9	132,6	177,9	
		Apr	163,1	149,5	120,4	156,6	152,7	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
		May	160,4	150,9	120,4	156,9	159,6	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,1	179,2	
		Jun	163,1	152,5	122,2	156,9	160,4	199,4	143,1	250,3	131,4	179,2	
		Jul	162,7	153,1	122,2	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	250,3	129,5	179,9	
		Aug	162,8	155,2	128,5	156,9	168,3	199,4	143,1	255,4	132,7	179,9	
Sep	163,4	155,9	128,5	156,9	169,2	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,2	182,0			
Oct	163,2	161,1	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	141,6	182,0			
Nov	163,1	159,5	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	139,0	182,0			
Dec	163,6	156,0	128,5	156,9	169,0	199,4	143,1	255,4	133,6	182,0			

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages				Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
			PI202005	PI202105	PI202205	PI203005	PI204005	PI204105	PI204205	PI205005	PI205105	PI205205
A	2012		123,3	123,0	121,0	182,1	194,0	330,5	126,1	115,6	118,3	130,4
	2013		132,4	133,5	121,0	184,3	218,0	353,4	142,4	116,7	118,3	133,9
M	2012	Jan	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	114,7	118,3	127,3
		Feb	120,8	120,1	121,0	180,8	189,5	306,4	123,9	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Mar	123,8	123,6	121,0	180,8	191,5	306,4	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Apr	124,7	124,6	121,0	180,8	192,3	320,9	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		May	126,4	126,6	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Jun	123,2	122,9	121,0	180,8	192,7	327,1	125,3	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Jul	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Aug	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,4	346,7	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Sep	123,0	122,7	121,0	183,3	197,3	345,0	127,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Oct	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	345,0	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Nov	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Dec	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,8	344,3	126,8	115,7	118,3	130,7
	2013	Jan	123,6	123,4	121,0	183,3	195,5	344,3	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Feb	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	195,1	336,7	126,6	115,7	118,3	130,7
		Mar	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	201,6	336,7	131,3	116,6	118,3	133,8
		Apr	126,8	127,1	121,0	183,3	205,5	349,8	133,5	116,6	118,3	133,8
		May	127,7	128,1	121,0	183,3	222,9	350,2	146,1	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Jun	136,4	138,0	121,0	183,3	226,2	352,5	148,4	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Jul	136,2	137,8	121,0	183,3	227,5	355,3	149,2	116,9	118,3	134,7
		Aug	136,2	137,8	121,0	185,6	228,3	355,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7
Sep	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,4	356,3	149,8	116,9	118,3	134,7		
Oct	137,1	138,8	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7		
Nov	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,1	367,3	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7		
Dec	137,3	139,1	121,0	185,6	228,2	369,1	149,1	116,9	118,3	134,7		

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal			
						119	120	121		All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries
										122	123	124
										PI206005	PI207005	PI208005
A	2012		98,3	166,7	181,7	149,4	155,8	115,4	259,6			
	2013		98,3	166,7	183,0	152,9	160,1	115,4	260,7			
M	2012	Jan	98,3	166,7	178,9	146,0	151,7	115,4	259,7			
		Feb	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,2	115,4	260,7			
		Mar	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,2	153,1	115,4	260,1			
		Apr	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,1	153,1	115,4	260,4			
		May	98,3	166,7	178,9	147,3	153,3	115,4	260,4			
		Jun	98,3	166,7	178,9	151,5	158,4	115,3	259,4			
		Jul	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,5	158,4	115,3	257,7			
		Aug	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,2	158,0	115,3	257,3			
		Sep	98,3	166,7	186,5	151,3	158,2	115,3	259,2			
		Oct	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,9	157,6	115,3	260,3			
		Nov	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	259,8			
		Dec	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,8			
	2013	Jan	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,7	157,5	115,4	259,4			
		Feb	98,3	166,7	182,5	150,8	157,6	115,4	260,4			
		Mar	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	260,4			
		Apr	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	259,9			
		May	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	259,2			
		Jun	98,3	166,7	182,5	151,1	157,9	115,4	261,5			
		Jul	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8			
		Aug	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,2	158,0	115,4	260,8			
		Sep	98,3	166,7	183,5	151,3	158,1	115,4	261,3			
		Oct	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	167,0	115,4	261,2			
		Nov	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,4	166,8	115,4	261,2			
		Dec	98,3	166,7	183,5	158,5	166,9	115,4	262,0			

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Chemicals and chemical products	Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products				
				All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other	
				126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
				PI211005	PI211305	PI211385	PI211395	PI211325	PI211405	PI211435	PI211445	PI211425
A	2012		141,6	145,8	257,4	152,0	136,8	132,2	173,9	142,6	167,1	
	2013		141,0	144,4	257,4	148,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
M	2012	Jan	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
		Feb	137,4	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,2	173,9	141,9	164,7	
		Mar	137,5	140,7	257,4	140,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		Apr	140,1	144,1	257,4	148,0	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		May	141,2	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	131,5	173,9	142,3	164,7	
		Jun	147,9	154,3	257,4	171,9	136,8	131,7	173,9	142,6	164,7	
		Jul	141,6	145,6	257,4	151,5	136,8	133,3	173,9	142,6	171,7	
		Aug	141,9	146,1	257,4	152,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Sep	136,7	139,3	257,4	136,5	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Oct	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Nov	145,6	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	132,9	173,9	142,9	169,1	
		Dec	145,7	150,9	257,4	163,9	136,8	133,3	173,9	143,5	169,1	
	2013	Jan	155,4	163,2	257,4	192,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,5	175,6	
		Feb	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Mar	146,5	151,6	257,4	165,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Apr	163,9	174,3	257,4	218,8	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		May	133,5	134,5	257,4	125,4	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Jun	139,4	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
		Jul	139,5	142,3	257,4	143,6	136,8	135,3	173,9	144,2	175,6	
		Aug	136,1	137,9	257,4	133,3	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6	
Sep	133,9	135,0	257,4	126,5	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Oct	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Nov	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			
Dec	132,5	133,2	257,4	122,2	136,8	134,8	173,9	143,6	175,6			

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.



## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		Basic metals			
			All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles
			135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
			PI213005	PI213105	PI213205	PI214005	PI214105	PI215005	PI215105	PI215305	PI215205
A	2012		149,5	184,9	113,0	145,7	145,7	192,7	230,6	90,3	201,1
	2013		150,1	185,4	113,7	148,1	148,1	191,5	233,1	88,9	198,9
M	2012	Jan	150,1	186,1	113,0	144,5	144,5	201,5	246,3	98,5	203,2
		Feb	149,3	186,1	111,4	145,8	145,8	200,3	239,6	98,5	203,8
		Mar	150,4	186,6	113,0	145,8	145,8	199,7	237,6	98,6	203,4
		Apr	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	197,5	227,8	101,2	200,3
		May	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	198,3	231,7	101,2	200,2
		Jun	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	187,9	233,6	86,5	193,6
		Jul	149,3	184,5	113,0	145,8	145,8	186,7	230,3	86,1	193,2
		Aug	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	188,3	232,1	86,1	195,7
		Sep	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,3	225,1	86,1	203,3
		Oct	149,4	184,5	113,2	145,8	145,8	190,0	223,5	81,9	208,4
		Nov	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	188,6	221,2	79,7	208,8
		Dec	149,5	184,5	113,4	145,8	145,8	183,6	218,3	79,7	199,5
	2013	Jan	149,5	184,5	113,4	148,0	148,0	191,8	220,9	88,3	206,1
		Feb	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	191,6	222,5	88,3	204,9
		Mar	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	193,4	226,3	88,6	206,6
		Apr	149,8	184,8	113,6	148,0	148,0	190,5	230,6	88,7	198,4
		May	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,1	232,9	88,7	196,2
		Jun	150,0	185,0	113,7	148,0	148,0	191,6	233,7	89,3	198,5
		Jul	150,6	186,3	113,7	148,0	148,0	190,0	236,6	89,3	193,7
		Aug	150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,0	236,7	89,1	196,0
Sep	150,9	187,0	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,4	236,5	89,2	199,0		
Oct	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,9	89,2	195,6		
Nov	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	191,4	238,7	89,3	195,8		
Dec	150,1	185,3	113,7	148,2	148,2	192,5	242,3	89,3	196,3		

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery
			All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof	
			144	145	146	147	148	149	150	
			PI216005	PI216105	PI216205	PI217005	PI217105	PI217205	PI217305	
A	2012		179,4	195,7	162,6	139,4	134,6	146,9	129,5	102,9
	2013		182,7	202,0	163,0	139,9	135,8	148,5	128,3	99,9
M	2012	Jan	174,4	181,3	166,8	142,3	134,4	146,2	139,2	107,6
		Feb	176,4	181,3	170,7	140,9	134,4	146,1	134,9	108,6
		Mar	183,9	198,1	169,2	138,7	134,5	146,2	128,0	108,6
		Apr	181,9	198,1	165,1	138,8	134,5	146,8	128,0	108,6
		May	177,8	198,1	157,2	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Jun	177,6	198,1	156,8	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Jul	179,4	198,1	160,4	138,9	134,5	147,1	128,0	100,2
		Aug	178,9	198,1	159,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Sep	181,6	199,3	163,5	139,1	134,8	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Oct	181,5	199,3	163,3	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Nov	178,0	199,3	156,4	139,1	134,9	147,3	128,0	100,2
		Dec	181,2	199,3	162,6	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,1	100,2
	2013	Jan	185,3	199,3	170,7	139,2	134,9	147,5	128,0	100,2
		Feb	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2
		Mar	180,8	197,7	163,5	139,3	134,9	147,5	128,3	100,2
		Apr	181,0	197,7	163,9	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2
		May	178,5	198,3	158,3	139,7	135,6	148,3	128,3	100,2
		Jun	180,8	198,3	163,0	140,0	135,9	148,7	128,2	100,2
		Jul	184,5	205,9	162,9	140,1	135,9	149,0	128,3	100,2
		Aug	184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	100,2
Sep	184,4	205,9	162,6	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Oct	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Nov	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		
Dec	183,9	205,9	161,7	140,3	136,4	149,0	128,3	99,4		

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring
			All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus			
			152	153	154	155	156			
			PI218005	PI218105	PI218205	PI218305	PI218405			
A	2012		139,9	169,0	141,4	178,8	120,1	101,0	145,7	151,6
	2013		142,1	169,0	141,4	185,1	121,6	100,6	148,6	154,6
M	2012	Jan	138,4	169,0	141,4	173,2	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
		Feb	139,8	169,0	141,4	178,4	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
		Mar	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,3	120,1	100,8	145,1	150,9
		Apr	140,1	169,0	141,4	179,8	120,1	100,8	145,1	151,0
		May	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	100,8	145,2	151,1
		Jun	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,1
		Jul	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,1	151,0
		Aug	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,9	120,1	101,2	145,2	151,0
		Sep	139,0	169,0	141,4	175,5	120,1	101,2	145,3	151,1
		Oct	139,3	169,0	141,4	176,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
		Nov	139,5	169,0	141,4	177,4	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,9
		Dec	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,1	153,0
	2013	Jan	139,6	169,0	141,4	177,7	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,5
		Feb	140,0	169,0	141,4	179,4	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		Mar	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		Apr	140,9	169,0	141,4	182,6	120,1	101,2	147,6	153,6
		May	142,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,1	101,2	147,9	153,8
		Jun	142,1	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,3	101,2	147,4	153,4
		Jul	142,2	169,0	141,4	187,3	120,6	100,0	147,9	153,9
		Aug	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,0	148,0	153,9
Sep	142,7	169,0	141,4	187,3	121,7	100,1	150,0	156,0		
Oct	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8	156,8		
Nov	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,8	156,9		
Dec	144,0	169,0	141,4	187,3	124,6	100,1	150,4	156,4		

## PRICES

## 5.1.7 Producer Price Index for exported commodities according to groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment						Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufactures	
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers						
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc. <sup>3</sup>				
			160	161	162	163	164	165				166
		PI219005	PI219105	PI219115	PI219135	PI219125	PI219155	PI219165	PI219205	PI209005	PI224005	
A	2012	123,2	120,6	104,3	139,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,7	100,1	101,2	
	2013	132,3	120,8	104,3	140,9	150,1	101,0	185,6	121,8	100,1	102,2	
M	2012	Jan	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,5
		Feb	122,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	106,4	100,1	100,6
		Mar	123,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	149,0	101,0	183,6	108,0	100,1	100,6
		Apr	122,3	121,1	104,3	142,7	142,5	101,0	171,7	108,0	100,1	100,6
		May	125,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	154,5	101,0	193,8	108,0	100,1	101,3
		Jun	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	108,0	100,1	101,2
		Jul	123,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,2	100,1	101,2
		Aug	123,4	121,1	104,3	142,7	147,6	101,0	181,0	107,8	100,1	101,5
		Sep	123,3	119,6	104,3	133,6	148,2	101,0	182,3	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Oct	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,6
		Nov	122,6	119,6	104,3	133,6	144,9	101,0	176,1	108,1	100,1	101,5
		Dec	122,8	119,6	104,3	133,6	145,8	101,0	177,8	108,1	100,1	102,5
	2013	Jan	122,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	144,4	101,0	175,3	108,1	100,1	101,0
		Feb	122,7	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	108,1	100,1	101,4
		Mar	127,5	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	115,9	100,1	101,4
		Apr	123,9	119,5	104,3	133,1	145,7	101,0	177,6	109,9	100,1	101,4
		May	125,8	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	109,9	100,1	101,8
		Jun	137,0	121,1	104,3	142,7	152,9	101,0	190,8	128,3	100,1	102,8
Jul	138,2	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,9	101,0	190,8	130,3	100,1	102,8		
Aug	137,3	121,3	104,3	143,4	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,0	100,1	102,9		
Sep	138,4	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	130,6	100,1	102,9		
Oct	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,0	101,0	189,1	129,5	100,1	102,8		
Nov	137,7	121,8	104,3	146,6	152,1	101,0	189,3	129,5	100,1	102,8		
Dec	139,2	121,8	104,3	146,7	152,1	101,0	189,3	131,9	100,1	102,8		

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			All groups	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	Agriculture	Agriculture					
						Food					
						All	Grain	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruits and nuts	Oil seeds	Other
						170	171	172	173	174	175
			PI000004	PI100004	PI101004	PI101104	PI101124	PI101144	PI101154	PI101174	PI101184
A	2012		179,3	405,2	157,6	154,1	126,4	172,8	206,2	100,0	408,3
	2013		190,3	455,1	170,1	169,3	129,1	221,4	207,3	100,0	562,7
M	2012	Jan	178,2	399,3	154,2	147,5	122,1	149,3	196,6	100,0	379,4
		Feb	177,7	396,2	154,4	148,3	123,1	143,3	196,6	100,0	383,5
		Mar	178,7	403,0	153,5	147,7	121,7	183,5	196,6	100,0	372,1
		Apr	179,3	406,8	154,0	147,9	121,8	171,4	205,2	100,0	375,5
		May	180,9	416,6	155,5	150,3	122,2	215,0	205,2	100,0	383,0
		Jun	179,6	407,9	155,1	149,9	122,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	391,4
		Jul	175,4	383,4	157,3	154,1	126,6	173,0	207,0	100,0	405,4
		Aug	173,7	372,8	157,8	156,0	127,3	177,3	207,0	100,0	422,4
		Sep	180,1	409,1	160,1	159,9	132,0	177,3	209,3	100,0	422,4
		Oct	180,7	412,1	161,8	160,8	132,7	151,6	214,6	100,0	437,0
		Nov	183,3	426,3	163,4	163,5	133,4	172,0	214,6	100,0	455,7
		Dec	184,0	428,9	163,6	163,3	131,1	187,1	214,6	100,0	472,1
	2013	Jan	184,0	427,7	164,5	163,8	130,4	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4
		Feb	185,4	434,9	165,2	163,4	129,9	219,8	214,6	100,0	472,4
		Mar	187,1	443,3	167,5	166,1	129,9	210,2	211,0	100,0	513,9
		Apr	186,7	441,1	167,8	166,7	128,2	203,9	199,2	100,0	549,5
		May	184,1	423,7	169,2	169,5	128,2	203,9	202,0	100,0	586,1
		Jun	185,9	430,6	171,2	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7
		Jul	191,0	457,2	171,3	171,0	128,2	199,1	202,0	100,0	608,7
		Aug	193,3	467,9	172,2	171,3	128,2	199,1	208,5	100,0	608,7
Sep	194,1	472,5	173,3	172,8	128,2	246,9	208,5	100,0	608,7		
Oct	198,2	494,4	173,7	173,1	128,3	251,6	208,5	100,0	608,7		
Nov	196,4	483,1	172,9	171,6	131,2	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		
Dec	196,8	485,1	172,9	171,2	130,8	251,6	208,5	100,0	557,0		

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Agriculture				Forestry	Fishing
			Live animals and animal products			Other agricultural products		
			All	Live animals	Other raw animal products		182	183
			179	180	181			
PI101404	PI101134	PI101444	PI101204	PI102004	PI103004			
A	2012		122,9	105,8	175,0	148,6	101,3	101,3
	2013		122,9	105,8	175,0	156,4	101,3	101,3
M	2012	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	151,4	101,3	101,3
		Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,5	101,3	101,3
		Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,8	101,3	101,3
		Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,0	101,3	101,3
		May	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,9	101,3	101,3
		Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	149,6	101,3	101,3
		Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3
		Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,7	101,3	101,3
		Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	145,1	101,3	101,3
		Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,2	101,3	101,3
		Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	147,9	101,3	101,3
		Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	148,7	101,3	101,3
	2013	Jan	122,9	105,8	175,0	150,3	101,3	101,3
		Feb	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,1	101,3	101,3
		Mar	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,9	101,3	101,3
		Apr	122,9	105,8	175,0	154,5	101,3	101,3
		May	122,9	105,8	175,0	153,3	101,3	101,3
		Jun	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,2	101,3	101,3
		Jul	122,9	105,8	175,0	156,5	101,3	101,3
		Aug	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,7	101,3	101,3
Sep	122,9	105,8	175,0	158,8	101,3	101,3		
Oct	122,9	105,8	175,0	159,7	101,3	101,3		
Nov	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,1	101,3	101,3		
Dec	122,9	105,8	175,0	160,9	101,3	101,3		

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Mining and quarrying					Manufacturing
			All	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals	
			185	186	187	188	189	190
			PI104004	PI104104	PI104504	PI104304	PI104404	PI200004
A	2012		446,0	171,9	500,2	96,3	471,1	140,7
	2013		501,4	171,9	561,9	97,1	547,3	143,6
M	2012	Jan	439,5	171,9	491,8	96,6	480,3	140,5
		Feb	436,1	171,9	488,9	96,4	460,9	140,5
		Mar	443,7	171,9	498,2	96,3	459,5	140,4
		Apr	448,0	171,9	502,5	96,3	473,2	140,3
		May	458,9	171,9	514,8	96,1	486,9	140,2
		Jun	449,2	171,9	502,5	96,0	493,8	140,4
		Jul	421,5	171,9	469,3	96,1	490,5	140,5
		Aug	409,5	171,9	457,9	96,1	445,8	140,7
		Sep	450,3	171,9	507,0	96,3	447,2	140,8
		Oct	453,5	171,9	509,1	95,8	473,2	141,0
		Nov	469,4	171,9	527,7	96,1	483,1	141,1
		Dec	472,3	171,9	532,8	97,0	459,1	141,4
	2013	Jan	470,9	171,9	528,7	97,2	493,8	141,7
		Feb	479,0	171,9	538,2	97,2	497,0	141,9
		Mar	488,3	171,9	548,1	96,9	516,0	142,2
		Apr	485,8	171,9	544,5	96,9	526,3	142,2
		May	466,2	171,9	520,8	96,9	526,5	142,7
		Jun	473,7	171,9	526,8	97,0	572,5	143,5
		Jul	503,6	171,9	562,9	97,0	572,5	144,1
		Aug	515,6	171,9	577,3	97,1	572,5	144,7
Sep	520,8	171,9	583,5	97,1	572,6	144,7		
Oct	545,4	171,9	613,3	97,2	572,6	145,1		
Nov	532,7	171,9	597,9	97,2	572,6	145,2		
Dec	534,9	171,9	600,6	97,2	572,6	145,4		

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Food									
			All	Meat and meat products	Prepared and preserved fish	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Dairy products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products
			191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
			PI201004	PI201084	PI201074	PI201034	PI201064	PI201014	PI201094	PI201054	PI201124	PI201134
A	2012		181,1	208,6	121,1	156,0	221,8	181,7	165,9	174,5	139,7	133,1
	2013		187,4	224,5	121,1	156,0	222,8	185,8	176,1	174,5	139,7	137,5
M	2012	Jan	181,8	223,7	121,1	156,0	216,9	179,9	163,2	174,5	139,7	133,9
		Feb	180,7	216,5	121,1	156,0	218,5	180,2	161,1	174,5	139,7	134,9
		Mar	181,5	215,5	121,1	156,0	222,4	182,2	159,3	174,5	139,7	134,9
		Apr	180,1	215,3	121,1	156,0	219,4	182,1	159,5	174,5	139,7	132,3
		May	181,5	214,6	121,1	156,0	221,1	182,2	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,1
		Jun	181,4	215,3	121,1	156,0	220,4	182,1	164,7	174,5	139,7	131,2
		Jul	179,4	198,3	121,1	156,0	222,6	182,1	166,6	174,5	139,7	131,2
		Aug	181,8	198,5	121,1	156,0	225,7	182,0	172,0	174,5	139,7	133,0
		Sep	180,7	200,3	121,1	156,0	223,5	182,0	167,9	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Oct	181,4	200,8	121,1	156,0	223,2	181,9	171,3	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Nov	181,4	202,1	121,1	156,0	223,1	182,0	170,3	174,5	139,7	133,6
		Dec	181,9	202,1	121,1	156,0	224,2	182,0	170,7	174,5	139,7	133,9
	2013	Jan	182,9	202,6	121,1	156,0	225,3	182,8	173,0	174,5	139,7	133,9
		Feb	181,8	203,8	121,1	156,0	222,7	183,7	170,8	174,5	139,7	134,0
		Mar	184,4	217,4	121,1	156,0	221,6	183,6	172,8	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Apr	185,5	219,8	121,1	156,0	223,6	183,9	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		May	186,7	226,3	121,1	156,0	223,6	184,2	172,7	174,5	139,7	134,2
		Jun	189,0	229,5	121,1	156,0	224,4	184,2	176,5	174,5	139,7	139,0
		Jul	189,8	234,0	121,1	156,0	221,5	184,3	180,3	174,5	139,7	139,0
		Aug	190,4	232,4	121,1	156,0	223,8	185,0	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1
Sep	190,1	230,6	121,1	156,0	223,8	186,1	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1		
Oct	188,8	230,6	121,1	156,0	219,6	186,0	180,3	174,5	139,7	140,1		
Nov	189,5	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	192,7	176,4	174,5	139,7	140,2		
Dec	189,7	233,3	121,1	156,0	222,0	193,1	176,5	174,5	139,7	141,2		

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Beverages				Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
			All	Alcoholic beverages	Non-alcoholic beverages	204		All	Yarn and thread, woven and tufted textile fabrics	Textile articles other than apparel	All	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
			PI202004	PI202104	PI202204	PI203004		PI204004	PI204104	PI204204	PI205004	PI205104	PI205204
A	2012		157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,8	112,3	140,0	124,8	124,5	124,8	
	2013		164,3	172,8	109,6	122,5	123,1	112,8	143,2	127,2	125,9	129,0	
M	2012	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,1	111,7	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,1	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,6	112,4	139,3	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,7	124,4	124,7	
		Jun	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Jul	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,0	112,4	140,5	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Aug	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,1	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Sep	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Oct	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Nov	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Dec	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	121,9	112,4	140,2	124,9	124,5	124,8	
	2013	Jan	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	140,8	124,9	124,5	124,8	
		Feb	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,1	112,4	141,0	125,8	125,8	125,1	
		Mar	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,3	112,4	141,7	126,4	125,8	126,8	
		Apr	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,4	112,4	141,9	125,8	124,8	127,2	
		May	157,8	163,2	109,6	122,5	122,9	113,0	142,1	125,8	124,8	127,2	
		Jun	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	142,8	127,1	126,2	128,3	
		Jul	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,1	113,0	143,0	127,7	126,4	129,4	
Aug	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,0	127,7	126,4	129,4			
Sep	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,7	126,4	132,4			
Oct	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6			
Nov	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,7	113,0	145,1	128,9	126,6	132,6			
Dec	169,0	179,6	109,6	122,5	123,8	113,0	145,1	129,0	126,7	132,7			

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products								
						All	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Printing, publishing and allied industries										
											211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
											PI206004	PI207004	PI208004	PI210004	PI210104	PI210304	PI212004	PI211004
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		145,4	130,1	145,9	129,8	129,4	132,9	123,5	169,0								
	<b>2013</b>		149,6	132,0	147,5	134,9	136,1	133,9	125,8	170,8								
<b>M</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>Jan</b>	133,4	127,9	143,2	133,6	134,6	132,6	122,1	168,8								
		<b>Feb</b>	146,5	129,3	144,6	133,8	134,8	133,1	122,1	168,9								
		<b>Mar</b>	146,5	129,2	145,8	129,5	128,9	133,1	122,6	168,8								
		<b>Apr</b>	146,5	129,4	145,8	128,3	127,4	132,7	122,7	168,7								
		<b>May</b>	146,5	129,6	145,8	129,0	128,3	132,7	122,7	168,7								
		<b>Jun</b>	146,5	129,6	145,8	128,4	127,6	132,7	121,5	168,7								
		<b>Jul</b>	146,5	130,0	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,0	168,8								
		<b>Aug</b>	146,5	131,1	146,7	128,4	127,6	132,7	124,8	169,0								
		<b>Sep</b>	146,5	131,1	146,8	129,4	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,1								
		<b>Oct</b>	146,5	131,1	146,6	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,5								
		<b>Nov</b>	146,5	131,1	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,0	169,3								
		<b>Dec</b>	146,5	131,2	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	124,6	169,6								
	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	146,5	131,3	146,4	129,5	128,9	133,0	125,1	169,9								
		<b>Feb</b>	146,5	131,3	146,8	129,5	129,0	133,0	125,9	170,0								
		<b>Mar</b>	149,5	130,3	146,8	129,6	129,3	132,8	125,9	170,0								
		<b>Apr</b>	149,5	130,7	145,1	131,2	131,2	133,3	124,5	170,2								
		<b>May</b>	149,5	134,2	145,0	132,7	133,2	133,3	124,5	170,2								
		<b>Jun</b>	149,5	134,7	146,6	133,3	134,0	133,4	125,9	170,7								
		<b>Jul</b>	149,5	132,6	147,6	136,5	138,3	133,9	126,2	170,8								
		<b>Aug</b>	149,5	133,1	148,9	137,6	139,6	134,2	126,9	170,8								
		<b>Sep</b>	149,5	131,9	149,1	138,8	141,3	134,2	126,9	171,2								
		<b>Oct</b>	151,4	132,6	149,5	139,2	141,4	135,2	125,7	171,7								
		<b>Nov</b>	151,4	131,7	149,3	140,6	143,3	135,2	125,7	171,9								
		<b>Dec</b>	153,4	129,5	149,3	140,6	143,4	135,2	126,5	171,9								



## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Chemicals and chemical products									
			Basic chemicals				Compounded chemical products					
			All	Basic organic chemicals	Basic inorganic chemicals	Fertilizers	Other basic chemicals	All	Paints, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Pharmaceutical products	Soap, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Other
			219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			PI211304	PI211384	PI211394	PI211314	PI211324	PI211404	PI211434	PI211414	PI211444	PI211424
A	2012		193,1	187,2	120,3	209,9	210,2	143,9	147,2	136,7	140,4	145,0
	2013		195,9	189,4	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,3	148,5	137,3	141,9	144,8
M	2012	Jan	192,8	186,3	120,3	209,9	210,6	143,8	146,8	136,4	140,2	145,1
		Feb	193,0	186,9	120,3	209,9	210,4	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Mar	192,8	186,7	120,3	209,9	210,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Apr	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		May	192,7	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,0	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	144,9
		Jun	192,6	187,0	120,3	209,9	208,7	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Jul	192,8	187,0	120,3	209,9	209,5	143,8	147,1	136,4	140,2	145,0
		Aug	193,2	187,5	120,3	209,9	209,8	144,0	147,2	136,5	140,5	145,1
		Sep	193,3	187,5	120,3	209,9	210,3	144,0	147,3	136,8	140,5	145,0
		Oct	194,0	188,2	120,3	209,9	211,4	144,0	147,4	137,1	140,5	144,9
		Nov	193,6	187,6	120,3	209,9	211,3	144,1	147,4	137,3	140,5	144,9
		Dec	194,0	188,0	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
	2013	Jan	194,5	188,9	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Feb	194,6	189,3	120,3	209,9	211,9	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Mar	194,7	189,3	120,3	209,9	212,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		Apr	195,0	188,5	120,3	209,9	214,7	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,5	144,9
		May	195,0	187,7	120,3	209,9	216,3	144,2	147,5	137,3	141,6	144,9
		Jun	195,8	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,2	147,5	137,3	142,0	144,8
		Jul	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8
		Aug	195,9	189,2	120,3	209,9	216,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8
Sep	196,6	189,2	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8		
Oct	197,5	190,9	120,3	209,9	219,5	144,4	149,5	137,3	142,2	144,8		
Nov	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8		
Dec	197,7	190,9	120,3	209,9	220,2	144,5	149,5	137,4	142,2	144,8		

<sup>1</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>2</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations.

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals			
			All	Rubber products	Plastic products	All	Glass and glass products	Other	All	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Other non-ferrous basic metals and articles
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			PI213004	PI213104	PI213204	PI214004	PI214204	PI214104	PI215004	PI215104	PI215304	PI215204
A	2012		122,2	125,6	120,3	138,6	144,1	146,9	182,3	154,4	165,4	201,9
	2013		122,7	126,7	120,5	147,3	142,0	156,4	188,0	154,4	163,6	214,7
M	2012	Jan	122,1	125,3	120,2	138,2	146,3	146,4	183,3	154,4	167,0	202,8
		Feb	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	184,2	154,4	167,0	204,5
		Mar	122,1	125,4	120,2	138,5	146,3	146,7	183,2	154,4	165,4	203,6
		Apr	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,5	146,1	146,7	179,8	154,4	165,2	196,9
		May	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Jun	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,1	182,0	154,4	165,1	201,5
		Jul	122,2	125,5	120,2	138,8	146,1	147,0	180,8	154,4	165,4	198,7
		Aug	122,3	125,6	120,3	138,4	141,2	146,8	180,4	154,4	165,3	198,1
		Sep	122,3	125,7	120,4	138,6	141,2	147,0	181,4	154,4	165,6	199,8
		Oct	122,4	125,8	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	183,2	154,4	165,6	203,5
		Nov	122,5	125,9	120,5	138,6	141,2	147,0	184,0	154,4	164,0	206,2
		Dec	122,3	125,7	120,4	139,0	141,2	147,3	185,4	154,4	163,6	209,4
	2013	Jan	122,4	125,8	120,4	139,2	141,2	147,7	185,5	154,4	161,7	211,0
		Feb	122,5	126,1	120,4	139,4	141,2	147,8	186,7	154,4	162,0	213,1
		Mar	122,5	126,1	120,4	147,6	141,2	156,7	187,0	154,4	163,3	212,9
		Apr	122,5	126,2	120,4	146,7	141,2	155,8	185,3	154,4	163,3	209,6
		May	122,6	126,3	120,5	146,7	141,6	155,8	185,8	154,4	163,3	210,5
		Jun	122,7	126,4	120,5	147,2	141,6	156,3	186,5	154,4	163,9	211,6
		Jul	122,8	126,8	120,5	147,5	141,6	156,6	187,8	154,4	163,9	214,2
		Aug	122,9	127,2	120,4	149,5	141,6	158,8	189,7	154,4	165,4	216,9
Sep	123,0	127,4	120,5	150,5	141,6	159,9	189,7	154,4	164,1	217,9		
Oct	123,0	127,5	120,5	150,9	141,6	160,3	190,3	154,4	164,1	219,1		
Nov	123,0	127,5	120,5	151,0	144,7	160,4	190,5	154,4	164,1	219,5		
Dec	123,0	127,6	120,5	151,1	144,7	160,5	190,9	154,4	164,1	220,4		

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				Office, accounting and computing machinery
			All	Structural metal products	Other	All	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Domestic appliances and parts thereof	
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	
			PI216004	PI216104	PI216204	PI217004	PI217104	PI217204	PI217304	
A	2012		128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,1	128,5	145,6	81,2
	2013		130,4	109,4	132,5	148,3	165,1	130,7	152,7	80,6
M	2012	Jan	127,2	109,4	129,1	141,6	155,6	128,3	145,2	84,4
		Feb	127,8	109,4	129,8	141,8	156,0	128,3	145,3	82,3
		Mar	127,9	109,4	129,9	141,8	156,0	128,2	145,1	82,2
		Apr	128,0	109,4	129,9	142,2	156,8	128,3	145,0	82,2
		May	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,3	156,9	128,3	145,0	79,7
		Jun	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,7	79,8
		Jul	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,5	157,2	128,5	145,2	79,9
		Aug	128,3	109,4	130,3	142,4	157,1	128,5	145,1	80,7
		Sep	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,5	157,2	128,5	144,8	80,7
		Oct	128,4	109,4	130,4	142,7	157,3	128,7	145,8	80,7
		Nov	128,6	109,4	130,6	143,4	158,3	128,7	147,5	80,7
		Dec	129,5	109,4	131,6	144,0	159,3	128,7	148,2	80,7
	2013	Jan	129,9	109,4	132,0	144,4	159,8	129,0	149,2	80,7
		Feb	129,9	109,4	132,0	145,0	160,6	129,0	149,9	81,3
		Mar	130,1	109,4	132,1	145,1	160,8	129,0	150,5	81,3
		Apr	130,2	109,4	132,3	145,1	161,1	128,5	150,7	80,9
		May	130,0	109,4	132,1	147,1	164,2	129,0	151,5	80,9
		Jun	130,1	109,4	132,2	148,3	165,5	130,5	152,1	80,9
		Jul	130,4	109,4	132,5	149,6	167,2	131,2	153,2	81,3
		Aug	130,6	109,4	132,7	150,0	167,2	131,7	155,9	81,9
Sep	130,7	109,4	132,7	150,7	167,8	132,7	155,7	78,6		
Oct	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	168,8	132,6	156,2	79,5		
Nov	130,7	109,4	132,8	151,2	169,1	132,8	153,7	79,5		
Dec	131,1	109,4	133,3	151,3	169,2	132,8	153,7	79,8		

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, TV, communication equipment	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring			
			All	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other electrical machinery and apparatus		All	Medical, precision and optical instruments	Other medical appliances, including watches	
			247	248	249	250	251		252	253	254	255
			PI218004	PI218104	PI218204	PI218304	PI218404		PI223004	PI220004	PI220104	PI220204
A	2012		137,4	103,8	141,5	231,1	137,1	95,7	128,5	127,9	138,3	
	2013		142,8	105,8	143,9	256,6	142,1	95,6	130,6	129,5	147,4	
M	2012	Jan	136,4	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,8	95,8	128,0	127,5	135,6	
		Feb	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,8	135,7	95,9	128,3	127,8	135,6	
		Mar	136,3	103,7	143,7	220,2	135,5	95,7	128,5	128,0	135,6	
		Apr	136,3	103,7	143,7	218,7	135,7	95,7	128,4	127,9	136,4	
		May	136,5	103,7	143,7	218,8	136,2	95,7	127,4	126,7	136,4	
		Jun	136,7	103,7	143,7	220,4	136,3	95,7	128,5	127,8	138,9	
		Jul	138,3	103,7	139,2	244,1	137,9	95,7	128,4	127,7	139,4	
		Aug	138,3	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,7	128,4	127,6	139,4	
		Sep	138,4	103,7	139,2	243,6	138,1	95,6	128,6	127,9	139,9	
		Oct	138,4	103,9	139,2	241,1	138,6	95,5	128,8	128,1	139,4	
		Nov	138,6	103,9	139,5	242,4	138,7	95,5	129,2	128,3	141,3	
		Dec	138,8	103,9	139,5	242,6	139,1	95,5	129,8	129,0	141,3	
	2013	Jan	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	130,1	129,3	142,2	
		Feb	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		Mar	139,9	105,1	141,7	246,9	138,9	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		Apr	140,2	105,1	142,6	247,2	139,0	95,5	128,6	127,8	141,6	
		May	141,1	105,1	142,6	252,5	140,1	95,6	128,5	127,7	141,6	
		Jun	141,0	105,1	142,6	250,3	140,3	95,6	129,2	128,1	144,9	
		Jul	141,8	105,7	142,9	253,5	141,0	95,6	129,5	128,3	148,1	
		Aug	143,2	105,7	142,9	255,7	143,8	95,6	131,9	130,6	151,2	
Sep	144,1	107,0	143,0	260,3	144,4	95,6	132,1	130,8	150,9			
Oct	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	132,6	131,2	153,8			
Nov	147,5	107,0	148,2	272,6	146,6	95,7	133,7	132,2	155,4			
Dec	147,8	107,0	148,2	274,3	147,1	95,7	133,9	132,4	155,6			

## PRICES

## 5.1.8 Producer Price Index for imported commodities according to groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment	Transport equipment						Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufactures	
			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers						
			All	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	All	Trailers, semi-trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, etc <sup>3</sup>				
			256	257	258	259	260	261				262
		PI219004	PI219104	PI219114	PI219134	PI219124	PI219154	PI219164	PI219204	PI209004	PI224004	
A	2012	150,3	155,8	108,2	158,6	173,1	130,9	170,9	111,9	93,1	123,8	
	2013	152,5	156,2	108,2	165,7	179,9	130,9	182,4	113,1	97,0	124,9	
M	2012	Jan	149,4	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,6	130,9	164,9	111,5	92,9	123,5
		Feb	149,3	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,3	130,9	164,5	111,5	92,9	123,6
		Mar	149,6	155,8	108,1	158,6	169,2	130,9	164,4	111,8	92,9	123,6
		Apr	149,7	155,8	108,1	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,7	112,0	92,6	123,7
		May	149,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	168,8	130,9	163,6	112,0	92,6	123,7
		Jun	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,1	130,9	174,2	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Jul	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,3	130,9	174,6	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Aug	150,7	155,8	108,2	158,6	175,2	130,9	174,4	112,0	93,3	123,7
		Sep	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,2	130,9	176,1	112,0	93,3	124,0
		Oct	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,1	130,9	176,0	112,0	93,3	124,0
		Nov	150,9	155,8	108,2	158,6	176,3	130,9	176,4	112,0	93,3	124,1
		Dec	151,1	155,8	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,0	93,3	124,1
	2013	Jan	151,0	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,0	93,4	124,1
		Feb	151,2	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,1	130,9	177,7	112,2	93,2	124,1
		Mar	151,3	155,9	108,2	158,6	177,5	130,9	178,3	112,2	93,9	125,1
		Apr	151,4	156,3	108,2	168,1	177,6	130,9	178,5	112,2	93,9	125,1
May	151,5	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,1	130,9	179,4	112,2	94,3	124,3		
Jun	152,8	156,3	108,2	168,1	178,6	130,9	180,3	113,8	94,2	125,1		
Jul	153,1	156,3	108,2	168,1	180,2	130,9	182,9	113,8	94,0	125,1		
Aug	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,1	130,9	184,4	113,8	101,1	125,2		
Sep	153,2	156,3	108,2	168,1	181,0	130,9	184,3	113,8	101,1	125,2		
Oct	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,4	130,9	188,4	113,8	101,5	125,2		
Nov	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	101,5	125,3		
Dec	153,6	156,3	108,2	168,1	183,5	130,9	188,5	113,8	102,0	125,3		

<sup>3</sup> Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi-trailers and containers.

## PRICES

## 5.2 Consumer price indices

The *Consumer Price Index* (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. December 2012 is currently used as base (100).

## 5.2.1 All items

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274
			CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
			61,90	11,51	2,21	1,03	0,51	2,74	6,98	1,02	1,06
A	2012		97,9	97,8	97,7	97,7	97,9	97,9	97,7	97,7	97,8
	2013		103,5	103,1	102,9	103,8	102,9	103,7	103,4	103,7	103,3
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,3	100,5	100,4	100,1	100,5	100,2
		Feb	101,4	100,8	101,2	101,3	100,9	101,2	101,2	102,0	101,2
		Mar	102,6	102,2	102,0	102,4	101,8	102,4	102,6	102,9	102,4
		Apr	102,9	102,5	102,2	102,8	102,1	102,7	102,9	103,0	102,6
		May	102,6	102,2	102,1	102,5	101,8	102,6	102,5	102,5	102,5
		Jun	103,0	102,5	102,5	102,9	101,9	103,3	102,9	102,7	102,7
		Jul	104,1	103,4	103,4	104,9	103,3	104,3	104,2	104,0	103,8
		Aug	104,4	103,7	103,7	105,0	103,7	104,6	104,6	104,4	104,1
		Sep	104,9	104,6	104,1	105,6	104,3	105,3	105,0	105,1	104,6
		Oct	105,1	104,9	104,3	105,7	104,5	105,7	105,0	105,3	105,0
		Nov	105,1	104,9	104,5	105,7	104,8	105,9	104,9	105,6	104,9
		Dec	105,5	105,0	104,9	106,2	105,2	106,2	105,2	105,9	105,5
	2014	Jan	106,2	105,9	105,4	106,6	105,9	106,8	105,9	106,6	106,2
		Feb	107,4	106,7	106,6	108,2	106,7	107,8	107,0	108,2	107,3
		Mar	108,8	108,2	108,1	109,3	108,0	109,2	108,6	109,5	108,6
		Apr	109,3	108,6	108,5	109,4	108,4	109,7	109,1	109,9	109,1
May		109,5	108,9	108,8	109,6	108,8	109,9	109,4	110,3	109,3	
Jun	109,8	109,2	109,4	110,0	109,2	110,2	109,5	110,2	109,9		
Jul	110,7	110,1	110,5	111,3	111,2	110,8	110,9	110,7	110,5		

## 5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			275	276	277	278	279
			CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
			8,99	13,62	9,74	1,94	0,55
A	2012		98,0	98,1	97,7	98,2	97,9
	2013		104,2	103,7	103,5	102,8	103,8
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,5
		Feb	101,7	101,8	101,5	101,4	101,3
		Mar	103,2	103,0	102,6	102,1	102,8
		Apr	103,6	103,3	102,9	102,3	103,0
		May	103,3	102,9	102,5	102,1	103,0
		Jun	103,8	103,4	102,9	102,3	103,4
		Jul	105,0	104,3	104,0	103,2	104,3
		Aug	105,2	104,6	104,3	103,4	104,7
		Sep	105,7	104,8	104,9	104,0	105,3
		Oct	105,9	105,1	105,0	104,2	105,4
		Nov	105,8	105,0	105,1	104,2	105,6
		Dec	106,3	105,5	105,3	104,5	105,9
	2014	Jan	107,0	106,2	106,0	105,2	106,9
		Feb	108,4	107,7	107,4	106,3	107,8
		Mar	110,0	109,0	108,8	107,3	109,0
		Apr	110,6	109,5	109,2	107,8	109,4
May		110,7	109,6	109,3	108,2	109,8	
Jun	111,2	110,0	109,5	108,7	109,8		
Jul	112,1	110,6	110,5	109,1	110,6		

## PRICES

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas								
			Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Welkom	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
			280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
			CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013
			49,07	10,96	2,12	0,76	0,53	2,46	5,29	1,04	1,07
A	2012		96,0	96,1	96,4	96,2	97,3	96,0	95,3	95,2	95,9
	2013		101,4	100,6	101,6	101,3	99,8	101,5	101,4	102,2	101,2
M	2013	Jan	101,0	100,2	100,5	100,8	102,1	101,1	100,2	101,7	100,4
		Feb	100,3	99,1	99,8	99,4	99,2	100,0	99,9	101,9	100,3
		Mar	100,2	99,9	100,4	99,6	98,2	99,3	100,3	101,7	99,6
		Apr	100,5	100,6	100,4	100,9	98,4	99,5	100,5	101,8	99,6
		May	100,6	100,2	100,8	100,9	98,7	100,7	100,3	100,7	100,7
		Jun	100,8	100,4	101,5	101,1	97,8	100,4	100,9	100,6	100,6
		Jul	100,6	99,7	100,9	100,7	98,2	100,7	101,4	100,9	100,7
		Aug	100,9	99,9	101,6	100,8	98,9	100,5	101,5	101,0	100,8
		Sep	101,7	100,8	102,2	101,9	99,8	102,4	102,2	102,0	101,5
		Oct	102,8	101,8	102,8	102,6	100,8	103,6	102,6	103,7	103,5
		Nov	103,5	102,5	103,8	103,4	102,5	105,0	103,0	105,3	103,0
		Dec	103,5	102,0	104,4	103,7	102,4	104,7	103,4	105,4	104,1
	2014	Jan	105,1	104,1	105,4	104,6	104,3	106,9	104,5	106,9	105,6
		Feb	105,6	103,8	105,6	106,1	104,0	106,8	104,6	107,3	106,0
		Mar	107,0	104,9	108,1	107,7	105,8	108,3	106,3	108,9	107,7
		Apr	108,5	106,3	108,4	107,3	106,1	109,6	107,9	109,9	108,8
		May	109,4	107,5	109,5	108,9	107,2	110,6	109,3	111,3	109,9
	Jun	109,5	107,9	109,7	108,7	107,5	110,7	109,2	110,4	110,3	
	Jul	109,5	108,2	110,1	108,6	108,2	110,8	109,5	110,7	109,0	

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Primary urban areas				
			City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
			289	290	291	292	293
			CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013
			5,66	8,94	8,12	1,66	0,46
A	2012		96,2	96,3	95,4	96,4	95,8
	2013		102,3	101,0	102,2	101,1	102,5
M	2013	Jan	101,2	101,1	102,1	101,4	101,3
		Feb	101,8	100,5	101,0	100,8	100,6
		Mar	100,8	100,0	100,8	100,4	100,4
		Apr	101,3	99,9	101,3	100,1	100,8
		May	101,7	100,0	101,1	100,0	102,1
		Jun	102,0	100,2	101,3	100,2	101,5
		Jul	101,9	100,1	100,8	100,8	101,8
		Aug	101,7	100,7	101,8	100,7	102,8
		Sep	102,9	100,8	102,8	101,1	103,8
		Oct	103,6	102,5	103,6	102,3	104,0
		Nov	104,2	102,8	104,8	102,5	105,1
		Dec	104,7	103,1	104,5	102,8	105,4
	2014	Jan	106,2	104,4	106,0	105,2	107,7
		Feb	106,4	105,5	107,7	106,2	108,3
		Mar	107,2	106,6	109,5	107,1	109,4
		Apr	110,1	108,0	111,0	108,5	110,8
		May	110,6	108,4	111,6	109,9	112,6
	Jun	110,5	108,8	111,2	110,0	111,2	
	Jul	110,3	108,6	111,3	109,7	110,8	

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		294	295	296	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,43	13,28	
A	2012	97,9	96,0	95,7	
	2013	103,5	101,4	101,2	
M	2013	Jan	100,3	101,0	100,9
		Feb	101,4	100,3	100,1
		Mar	102,6	100,2	100,1
		Apr	102,9	100,5	100,4
		May	102,6	100,6	100,5
		Jun	103,0	100,8	100,6
		Jul	104,1	100,6	100,5
		Aug	104,4	100,9	100,8
		Sep	104,9	101,7	101,6
		Oct	105,1	102,8	102,6
		Nov	105,1	103,5	103,4
		Dec	105,5	103,5	103,4
	2014	Jan	106,2	105,1	105,1
		Feb	107,4	105,6	105,6
		Mar	108,8	107,0	107,1
		Apr	109,3	108,5	108,7
	May	109,5	109,4	109,6	
	Jun	109,8	109,5	109,6	
	Jul	110,7	109,5	109,6	

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190	
		3,33	4,26	0,37	1,65	0,50	0,23	1,51	0,57	0,86	
A	2012	95,8	95,4	98,4	97,3	97,4	92,4	92,8	98,5	96,1	
	2013	101,8	98,4	104,5	104,6	101,5	95,1	102,8	104,6	102,1	
M	2013	Jan	100,5	100,5	101,7	101,2	100,3	98,1	103,2	100,7	100,9
		Feb	99,8	98,5	101,9	102,2	101,1	96,4	102,3	101,8	100,6
		Mar	99,4	98,7	102,6	103,1	101,1	96,3	100,3	104,3	100,2
		Apr	100,0	98,1	103,8	103,4	100,3	96,8	103,4	105,2	99,9
		May	100,7	97,9	104,7	103,9	100,3	93,8	102,2	105,0	100,2
		Jun	100,8	97,5	105,1	104,7	101,2	93,7	101,4	106,0	101,7
		Jul	101,3	97,0	105,0	104,6	100,2	92,1	101,9	104,9	101,6
		Aug	102,5	96,8	105,6	105,2	102,0	91,9	100,6	105,4	101,9
		Sep	103,9	97,3	105,9	106,0	102,7	93,5	101,4	105,7	102,1
		Oct	104,6	98,5	105,4	106,5	102,5	93,2	104,5	104,8	104,8
		Nov	104,0	99,8	106,1	106,7	103,2	96,1	107,2	105,9	105,2
		Dec	104,3	100,2	105,7	107,1	102,9	98,7	104,8	105,4	105,5
	2014	Jan	105,4	102,1	108,0	107,6	102,5	99,5	108,9	106,4	107,7
		Feb	107,3	102,1	109,6	108,3	104,2	97,7	108,2	107,2	107,8
		Mar	108,4	102,6	110,9	110,5	105,8	99,3	112,3	110,3	107,3
		Apr	110,2	105,0	112,6	112,3	106,8	98,3	113,1	111,0	107,4
	May	110,6	105,9	113,8	113,8	105,3	98,4	115,8	111,4	108,1	
	Jun	111,2	105,9	113,7	114,6	104,6	93,5	113,8	112,1	108,9	
	Jul	110,0	105,5	113,9	116,6	103,7	92,5	114,1	112,7	110,8	



## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
		1,15	0,29	0,86	5,52	4,05	0,81	0,84	2,40	1,47	
A	2012	98,6	99,4	98,3	98,7	98,8	98,8	99,6	98,4	98,6	
	2013	102,8	103,6	102,6	105,5	106,0	106,2	104,6	106,4	104,1	
M	2013	Jan	101,6	101,7	101,5	100,6	100,8	101,5	102,0	100,2	100,1
		Feb	102,0	102,4	101,9	101,5	101,9	100,6	101,2	102,6	100,1
		Mar	101,6	101,5	101,7	104,4	105,1	105,0	104,3	105,5	102,5
		Apr	101,7	101,9	101,6	105,7	106,5	107,6	105,1	106,6	103,6
		May	101,7	102,2	101,5	106,0	106,9	107,8	105,0	107,2	103,7
		Jun	103,1	103,0	103,1	105,7	106,5	107,3	105,2	106,6	103,8
		Jul	102,2	102,5	102,1	106,6	107,0	108,0	105,8	107,1	105,5
		Aug	102,6	104,0	102,2	106,5	106,7	107,8	104,3	107,2	106,0
		Sep	104,1	105,9	103,4	106,9	107,2	108,1	106,2	107,3	106,1
		Oct	104,5	105,5	104,1	107,6	108,2	107,7	106,6	108,8	105,9
		Nov	104,4	106,5	103,7	107,1	107,6	107,1	104,5	108,8	105,6
		Dec	104,6	106,6	103,9	107,2	107,7	105,6	104,7	109,4	106,0
	2014	Jan	106,0	107,4	105,6	107,8	108,7	107,8	106,0	109,9	105,4
		Feb	105,6	107,6	104,9	108,1	109,2	107,9	105,9	110,7	105,3
		Mar	106,2	107,5	105,7	110,4	111,0	112,0	109,7	111,1	108,8
		Apr	106,3	107,9	105,8	111,1	111,8	114,6	109,2	111,7	109,2
		May	106,9	108,2	106,5	111,5	112,4	116,2	109,6	112,1	109,2
	Jun	107,8	110,1	107,0	111,8	112,9	116,3	109,7	112,8	108,7	
	Jul	109,1	112,4	108,0	112,9	112,8	116,8	109,3	112,7	113,2	

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500	
		3,92	2,67	1,25	24,83	4,94	11,60	1,28	2,83	4,18	
A	2012	98,5	98,5	98,7	97,4	97,7	98,2	97,7	95,9	95,4	
	2013	101,4	101,5	101,2	102,8	102,4	102,2	102,7	104,1	103,7	
M	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0
		Feb	100,3	100,3	100,2	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,3	100,0	100,0
		Mar	100,5	100,5	100,3	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,4	100,0	100,1
		Apr	100,5	100,6	100,5	100,9	101,2	101,1	103,0	100,0	100,1
		May	100,6	100,6	100,6	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,3	100,0	100,1
		Jun	100,8	100,8	100,8	101,9	102,8	102,5	102,5	100,0	100,1
		Jul	101,2	101,2	101,0	104,0	102,8	102,5	102,0	108,1	107,4
		Aug	101,9	101,9	101,7	104,0	102,8	102,5	103,0	108,1	107,4
		Sep	102,3	102,4	102,0	104,9	104,0	103,7	103,5	108,1	107,4
		Oct	102,6	102,8	102,1	104,9	104,0	103,7	103,9	108,1	107,4
		Nov	102,8	103,0	102,5	104,9	104,0	103,7	103,9	108,1	107,4
		Dec	103,0	103,2	102,7	105,6	105,1	104,8	103,2	108,1	107,4
	2014	Jan	103,5	103,7	103,2	105,7	105,1	104,8	104,6	108,1	107,4
		Feb	104,2	104,3	103,9	105,7	105,1	104,8	105,5	108,1	107,4
		Mar	104,7	104,7	104,7	106,7	106,5	106,2	106,9	108,1	107,4
		Apr	105,1	105,2	105,0	106,8	106,5	106,2	107,9	108,1	107,4
		May	105,5	105,6	105,2	106,8	106,5	106,2	108,7	108,1	107,4
	Jun	105,6	105,8	105,1	107,8	108,2	107,6	108,9	108,1	107,4	
	Jul	105,9	106,2	105,4	110,1	108,2	107,6	109,1	117,4	114,8	

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services					Health			
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
			324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	
			CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
			4,66	0,98	0,73	2,95	2,44	1,56	0,77	0,79	
A	2012		98,5	100,3	99,4	97,4	97,3	99,0	98,3	99,5	
	2013		101,6	99,2	100,9	102,6	102,7	103,8	101,9	105,7	
M	2013	Jan	100,2	100,0	100,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,1	100,0
		Feb	100,0	99,6	100,7	100,0	100,0	103,2	100,2	106,1	
		Mar	100,6	99,7	100,2	100,9	101,0	103,0	99,9	106,1	
		Apr	100,6	99,7	100,4	101,0	101,0	104,1	101,8	106,3	
		May	100,6	100,1	100,4	100,9	101,0	104,4	102,5	106,3	
		Jun	101,7	98,6	100,0	103,1	103,3	104,3	102,3	106,3	
		Jul	101,7	98,8	100,4	103,0	103,3	104,3	102,3	106,3	
		Aug	101,7	98,8	100,8	102,9	103,3	104,3	102,2	106,3	
		Sep	102,9	98,8	101,5	104,6	104,7	104,5	102,7	106,3	
		Oct	103,0	99,1	101,4	104,7	104,7	104,6	103,0	106,3	
		Nov	103,2	99,3	102,6	104,6	104,7	104,6	102,9	106,3	
		Dec	103,3	98,0	102,0	105,5	105,5	104,5	102,6	106,3	
	2014	Jan	103,4	97,7	102,6	105,5	105,5	104,5	102,7	106,3	
		Feb	103,7	98,7	102,7	105,6	105,5	108,2	103,7	112,6	
		Mar	104,6	99,5	103,1	106,7	106,7	108,4	104,0	112,6	
		Apr	104,6	99,0	103,6	106,7	106,7	109,0	105,2	112,8	
		May	104,5	98,9	104,2	106,5	106,7	109,3	105,6	112,8	
Jun		106,0	98,9	105,0	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8		
	Jul	105,8	98,9	104,7	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8		

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication				
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
			332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	
			CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
			16,52	5,83	7,32	5,77	1,55	3,37	2,68	2,55	0,13	
A	2012		98,1	100,6	96,9	96,4	98,6	92,7	99,9	99,7	104,1	
	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,7	102,7	101,9	101,2	101,6	93,1	
M	2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,1	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,5
		Feb	101,1	100,6	101,9	102,3	100,5	100,3	99,9	100,0	97,4	
		Mar	103,7	100,7	107,6	109,2	101,6	100,5	100,9	101,1	95,9	
		Apr	104,2	100,9	108,6	110,1	103,0	100,5	100,8	101,1	94,7	
		May	102,1	101,4	103,4	103,9	101,9	100,4	100,7	101,1	93,2	
		Jun	102,3	101,4	103,1	103,2	102,6	102,5	101,4	101,9	93,1	
		Jul	105,0	101,9	108,7	110,3	102,6	102,5	101,8	102,2	92,8	
		Aug	106,2	102,2	111,1	113,0	103,8	102,6	102,0	102,6	91,7	
		Sep	106,5	102,9	110,8	112,6	104,2	103,3	101,8	102,3	91,5	
		Oct	106,1	103,6	109,5	110,9	104,0	103,3	102,3	102,9	90,0	
		Nov	105,5	104,2	107,6	108,6	104,1	103,2	101,3	101,9	89,6	
		Dec	106,2	104,1	108,7	110,0	103,7	104,2	101,2	101,9	87,5	
	2014	Jan	107,6	104,7	111,5	113,3	105,0	104,1	101,2	101,9	87,1	
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,4	104,5	101,2	101,9	87,3	
Mar		111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,5	107,3	101,1	101,9	87,0		
Apr		111,4	106,4	117,2	120,1	106,7	107,2	100,5	101,3	85,8		
May		111,2	107,5	116,2	118,8	106,7	107,0	100,4	101,3	84,4		
	Jun	110,9	107,7	114,8	116,9	107,2	108,0	100,4	101,3	83,2		
	Jul	111,9	107,7	116,9	119,5	107,6	108,2	100,4	101,3	83,3		

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture					Education		
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
			341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
			CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI09600	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400
			3,99	1,60	1,52	0,61	0,26	3,26	1,85	1,41
A	2012		98,6	100,0	98,5	96,1	..	98,7	98,7	98,5
	2013		102,7	101,1	103,1	102,9	109,2	107,5	107,7	107,3
M	2013	Jan	100,4	100,3	100,2	98,3	106,6	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Feb	101,5	100,6	102,3	100,5	105,1	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Mar	102,1	101,2	102,3	101,2	108,4	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Apr	102,6	101,1	103,2	102,2	108,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
		May	102,7	101,5	103,2	102,0	109,5	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Jun	102,9	101,4	103,6	103,3	106,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Jul	102,6	101,5	103,6	101,9	105,6	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Aug	102,9	101,0	103,6	103,7	108,3	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Sep	103,4	101,1	103,8	105,2	111,2	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Oct	103,6	101,3	103,8	104,9	112,7	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Nov	103,6	101,2	103,8	105,3	113,7	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Dec	103,5	100,7	103,8	105,8	113,0	109,0	109,2	108,8
	2014	Jan	104,4	101,0	103,8	110,7	114,9	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Feb	104,4	100,9	103,9	110,6	114,4	109,0	109,2	108,8
		Mar	104,8	100,6	103,9	113,3	116,5	118,5	118,0	119,0
		Apr	105,6	100,9	105,4	114,6	114,2	118,5	118,0	119,0
		May	105,8	101,3	106,0	114,6	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0
	Jun	105,9	101,7	106,0	114,5	111,7	118,5	118,0	119,0	
	Jul	106,2	101,3	106,8	115,3	111,8	118,5	118,0	119,0	

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356
			CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700
			3,75	2,75	1,00	14,88	2,29	10,09	1,17	1,33
A	2012		97,4	97,2	97,5	99,0	99,0	99,3	99,0	97,9
	2013		104,0	103,5	105,1	106,3	103,4	107,7	105,0	102,2
M	2013	Jan	101,1	100,6	102,6	100,5	100,6	100,0	104,5	101,0
		Feb	101,3	100,7	102,8	106,0	100,5	108,1	104,5	101,0
		Mar	102,2	101,6	103,7	106,4	102,1	108,2	104,6	101,0
		Apr	102,6	102,2	103,6	106,7	103,3	108,4	104,6	101,9
		May	103,2	103,0	103,8	106,6	102,6	108,4	104,6	101,9
		Jun	103,6	104,0	102,6	106,7	103,4	108,4	104,6	101,9
		Jul	104,3	104,2	104,3	106,9	103,5	108,4	105,3	102,9
		Aug	104,7	104,4	105,4	107,0	103,8	108,4	105,4	102,9
		Sep	105,2	104,5	107,0	107,0	104,3	108,4	105,4	102,9
		Oct	105,5	104,6	107,7	107,2	105,4	108,4	105,4	102,9
		Nov	106,4	105,6	108,5	107,2	105,6	108,4	105,4	102,9
		Dec	107,3	106,6	109,3	107,2	105,9	108,3	105,4	102,9
	2014	Jan	108,6	107,1	112,9	107,7	105,9	108,3	108,0	106,0
		Feb	109,3	107,2	115,1	112,8	105,8	115,8	108,0	106,0
		Mar	110,8	108,9	116,0	113,4	108,6	116,1	108,3	106,0
		Apr	111,4	110,1	115,3	113,9	109,2	116,6	108,3	106,6
		May	111,7	110,6	114,5	114,0	109,8	116,6	108,3	106,6
	Jun	112,3	111,8	113,7	114,1	110,1	116,7	108,3	106,6	
	Jul	112,5	112,3	113,0	114,6	110,2	117,0	110,2	108,3	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		357	358	359	360	361	362	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	2,27	4,58	8,08	18,60	66,47	
A	2012		97,8	96,5	96,7	96,9	97,2	98,1
	2013		103,4	102,5	102,4	102,6	103,1	103,7
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,4	100,4	100,4	100,3	100,3
		Feb	101,3	100,4	100,4	100,5	100,9	101,6
		Mar	102,5	101,0	101,1	101,4	102,1	102,9
		Apr	102,9	101,6	101,5	101,8	102,5	103,3
		May	102,6	101,7	101,6	101,7	102,1	102,9
		Jun	102,9	102,1	102,0	102,0	102,5	103,3
		Jul	104,0	102,8	102,7	102,9	103,6	104,3
		Aug	104,3	103,1	103,0	103,3	104,0	104,7
		Sep	104,8	103,7	103,6	103,8	104,5	105,2
		Oct	105,0	104,2	104,0	104,2	104,7	105,3
		Nov	105,1	104,4	104,3	104,4	104,8	105,3
		Dec	105,4	104,7	104,6	104,7	105,1	105,6
	2014	Jan	106,1	105,5	105,4	105,5	105,9	106,3
		Feb	107,3	106,0	105,9	106,0	106,8	107,7
		Mar	108,7	107,4	107,3	107,5	108,2	109,1
		Apr	109,2	108,2	108,0	108,1	108,7	109,5
		May	109,4	108,6	108,3	108,4	108,9	109,7
	Jun	109,7	109,0	108,8	108,9	109,3	110,0	
	Jul	110,6	109,6	109,5	109,7	110,3	110,9	

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Goods	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		49,86	50,14	8,02	6,32	35,52	75,48	84,59	15,41	14,20	
A	2012		97,8	97,8	100,6	98,8	96,7	98,0	98,2	96,0	95,8
	2013		102,9	104,0	101,1	101,8	103,4	103,7	103,8	101,4	101,4
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,2	100,3	100,2	100,4	100,4	100,2	100,9	100,9
		Feb	100,7	102,0	100,2	100,5	100,8	101,8	101,5	100,3	100,2
		Mar	101,8	103,2	100,3	100,9	102,3	103,1	102,9	100,2	100,1
		Apr	102,4	103,3	100,4	101,2	103,0	103,5	103,3	100,7	100,6
		May	101,7	103,4	100,8	101,2	102,0	103,1	102,9	100,7	100,6
		Jun	101,7	104,1	100,5	101,5	102,0	103,3	103,3	100,8	100,6
		Jul	103,3	104,7	100,8	101,5	104,1	104,0	104,5	100,8	100,7
		Aug	103,8	104,8	101,2	102,1	104,8	104,4	104,9	101,1	101,0
		Sep	104,3	105,3	101,7	102,8	105,2	104,8	105,3	101,9	101,8
		Oct	104,7	105,4	102,2	103,1	105,5	105,1	105,4	102,8	102,7
		Nov	104,7	105,4	102,6	103,5	105,4	105,1	105,3	103,6	103,6
		Dec	104,8	105,9	102,3	103,4	105,7	105,3	105,7	103,5	103,5
	2014	Jan	106,0	106,2	102,7	104,0	107,1	106,3	106,2	105,2	105,2
		Feb	106,8	107,8	103,3	104,8	108,0	107,8	107,6	105,7	105,8
		Mar	108,1	109,3	103,7	105,5	109,6	109,3	109,0	107,2	107,3
		Apr	108,9	109,4	104,2	105,9	110,5	110,0	109,3	108,6	108,8
		May	109,3	109,5	104,9	106,1	110,8	110,2	109,3	109,6	109,8
	Jun	109,2	110,3	105,1	106,4	110,6	110,4	109,7	109,7	109,9	
	Jul	110,3	111,0	105,1	106,7	112,1	110,8	110,8	109,7	109,8	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
		3,55	4,56	0,37	1,74	0,55	0,23	1,61	0,65	0,94	
A	2012	95,9	95,4	97,8	97,3	97,3	93,0	92,9	98,4	96,1	
	2013	101,8	98,4	104,1	104,7	101,6	96,3	102,8	105,1	102,4	
M	2013	Jan	100,7	100,3	101,3	101,0	100,3	98,9	103,0	100,9	101,2
		Feb	99,8	98,6	101,6	102,3	101,4	97,0	101,8	102,1	101,0
		Mar	99,4	98,7	102,4	103,4	101,1	97,8	99,9	104,6	100,3
		Apr	100,1	98,3	103,3	103,6	100,1	98,8	103,1	105,6	100,3
		May	100,7	98,0	104,4	103,9	100,4	95,5	102,3	105,6	100,3
		Jun	100,7	97,5	104,5	104,7	101,2	94,9	101,3	106,3	101,9
		Jul	101,4	97,2	104,7	104,9	100,3	93,2	101,9	105,6	101,8
		Aug	102,5	97,0	105,2	105,5	102,0	93,3	100,8	106,0	102,1
		Sep	104,0	97,4	105,5	106,2	103,0	94,5	101,8	106,3	102,8
		Oct	104,4	98,4	105,6	106,7	102,6	94,1	104,8	105,7	104,9
		Nov	104,1	99,8	105,9	106,9	103,2	97,0	107,5	106,4	106,0
		Dec	104,3	100,1	105,3	107,3	103,1	100,4	105,3	105,8	105,6
	2014	Jan	105,3	102,1	107,7	107,7	102,7	101,3	109,5	106,9	108,1
		Feb	107,2	102,0	109,1	108,7	103,9	100,6	109,1	107,1	107,4
		Mar	108,5	102,8	110,2	110,8	105,7	102,7	112,7	111,1	107,6
		Apr	110,3	104,9	112,0	112,7	106,3	101,2	113,3	111,8	107,6
		May	110,9	106,0	112,9	114,2	104,6	100,9	115,9	112,4	108,4
Jun	111,3	106,0	113,2	115,3	104,5	96,3	113,8	113,0	109,1		
Jul	110,2	105,7	113,1	117,2	103,0	95,3	113,9	113,7	110,6		

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200	
		1,21	0,32	0,89	5,43	3,95	0,76	0,74	2,45	1,48	
A	2012	98,4	99,1	98,2	98,6	98,6	98,6	99,2	98,3	98,6	
	2013	102,6	103,7	102,2	105,3	105,8	105,7	104,3	106,3	103,9	
M	2013	Jan	101,3	101,6	101,2	100,5	100,6	101,0	101,6	100,2	100,1
		Feb	101,6	102,4	101,4	101,3	101,8	100,5	100,8	102,5	100,1
		Mar	101,4	101,5	101,3	104,1	104,6	104,2	103,5	105,1	102,5
		Apr	101,7	102,1	101,5	105,4	106,2	107,0	104,6	106,4	103,4
		May	101,4	102,3	101,1	105,8	106,6	107,2	104,7	107,0	103,5
		Jun	102,8	103,3	102,6	105,6	106,3	106,5	105,0	106,6	103,7
		Jul	102,0	102,8	101,7	106,4	106,8	107,4	105,5	107,0	105,3
		Aug	102,6	104,2	102,0	106,4	106,6	107,1	104,3	107,2	105,9
		Sep	103,9	105,7	103,2	106,7	107,0	107,6	106,0	107,1	105,8
		Oct	104,2	105,6	103,7	107,4	108,0	107,2	106,4	108,7	105,7
		Nov	104,4	106,6	103,6	106,9	107,6	106,7	104,5	108,8	105,3
		Dec	104,2	106,7	103,3	107,1	107,6	105,5	104,7	109,2	105,8
	2014	Jan	105,9	107,2	105,4	107,6	108,5	107,4	105,9	109,6	105,3
		Feb	105,5	107,6	104,7	107,9	108,9	107,4	105,8	110,3	105,4
		Mar	105,9	107,2	105,4	110,1	110,7	111,6	109,5	110,7	108,7
		Apr	106,0	107,9	105,2	110,8	111,5	114,1	109,2	111,4	109,1
		May	106,7	108,3	106,1	111,3	112,2	115,8	109,6	111,8	109,2
Jun	107,6	110,6	106,4	111,5	112,5	116,1	109,5	112,3	108,9		
Jul	108,7	112,9	107,2	112,6	112,4	116,4	108,9	112,2	112,9		

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
			Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
			390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398
			CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500
			4,07	2,76	1,31	24,52	4,76	11,42	1,31	2,85	4,18
A	2012		98,5	98,5	98,7	97,2	97,7	98,0	97,6	95,8	95,2
	2013		101,6	101,7	101,3	102,7	102,4	102,2	102,4	104,0	103,6
M	2013	Jan	100,2	100,2	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0
		Feb	100,4	100,4	100,3	100,1	100,0	100,0	101,0	100,0	100,0
		Mar	100,5	100,6	100,4	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,0	100,0	100,1
		Apr	100,7	100,7	100,5	100,9	101,2	101,1	102,3	100,0	100,1
		May	100,7	100,8	100,6	100,9	101,2	101,1	101,8	100,0	100,1
		Jun	101,0	101,0	100,8	101,8	102,7	102,5	102,0	100,0	100,1
		Jul	101,3	101,4	101,0	103,9	102,7	102,5	101,9	107,9	107,2
		Aug	102,1	102,2	101,8	104,0	102,7	102,5	102,8	108,0	107,2
		Sep	102,6	102,8	102,2	104,8	103,9	103,7	103,3	108,0	107,2
		Oct	102,9	103,1	102,4	104,8	103,9	103,7	103,5	108,0	107,2
		Nov	103,1	103,3	102,8	104,8	103,9	103,7	103,5	108,0	107,2
		Dec	103,4	103,6	103,0	105,5	105,0	104,7	103,1	108,0	107,2
	2014	Jan	103,9	104,0	103,6	105,5	105,0	104,7	104,2	108,0	107,3
		Feb	104,6	104,8	104,3	105,6	105,0	104,7	105,2	108,0	107,3
		Mar	105,2	105,3	105,1	106,6	106,4	106,2	106,3	108,0	107,3
		Apr	105,7	105,8	105,6	106,7	106,4	106,2	107,1	108,0	107,3
		May	106,1	106,2	105,8	106,7	106,4	106,2	108,0	108,0	107,3
	Jun	106,2	106,4	105,9	107,7	108,0	107,6	108,2	108,0	107,3	
	Jul	106,6	106,8	106,1	110,0	108,0	107,6	108,4	117,0	114,7	

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Household contents and services				Health			
			Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
			399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
			CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200
			4,79	1,12	0,78	2,89	2,35	1,46	0,74	0,72
A	2012		98,5	100,0	99,5	97,4	97,3	99,1	98,4	99,5
	2013		101,7	99,5	101,3	102,7	102,7	103,8	101,8	105,7
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,1	100,9	100,2	100,0	100,1	100,1	100,0
		Feb	100,1	99,6	100,8	100,1	100,0	103,1	100,2	106,1
		Mar	100,7	99,8	100,7	101,0	101,0	103,0	99,9	106,1
		Apr	100,7	99,7	100,8	101,1	101,0	104,0	101,8	106,3
		May	100,8	100,2	100,8	101,0	101,0	104,4	102,5	106,3
		Jun	101,7	98,8	100,4	103,1	103,3	104,2	102,1	106,3
		Jul	101,7	98,9	100,7	103,0	103,3	104,2	102,2	106,3
		Aug	101,8	99,2	101,2	103,0	103,3	104,2	102,1	106,3
		Sep	102,9	99,3	102,1	104,6	104,7	104,4	102,6	106,3
		Oct	103,2	99,7	102,1	104,8	104,7	104,6	102,9	106,3
		Nov	103,3	99,8	103,1	104,8	104,7	104,5	102,9	106,3
		Dec	103,4	98,9	102,5	105,4	105,5	104,5	102,7	106,3
	2014	Jan	103,5	98,5	102,9	105,6	105,5	104,5	102,9	106,3
		Feb	103,9	99,6	103,4	105,7	105,5	108,1	103,8	112,6
		Mar	104,7	100,0	103,6	106,8	106,7	108,2	104,0	112,6
		Apr	104,7	99,7	104,1	106,8	106,7	108,9	105,2	112,8
		May	104,5	99,2	104,4	106,5	106,7	109,2	105,6	112,8
	Jun	105,8	99,5	105,1	108,5	109,2	109,8	106,8	112,8	
	Jul	105,7	99,6	104,8	108,3	109,2	110,2	107,6	112,8	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Transport					Communication				
			Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
			407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	
			CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
			16,43	5,98	7,25	5,68	1,57	3,20	2,63	2,50	0,13	
A	2012		98,1	100,6	96,8	96,4	98,6	92,9	100,0	99,7	103,8	
	2013		104,1	102,0	106,7	107,8	103,0	101,9	101,1	101,6	92,7	
M	2013	Jan	99,8	100,4	99,1	98,8	100,2	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	99,1
		Feb	101,1	100,6	101,9	102,3	100,5	100,2	99,9	100,0	100,0	97,2
		Mar	103,8	100,7	107,6	109,2	101,9	100,7	100,8	101,1	101,1	95,3
		Apr	104,3	101,0	108,5	110,1	103,0	100,7	100,8	101,2	101,2	94,4
		May	102,2	101,4	103,6	103,9	102,4	100,6	100,8	101,2	101,2	93,5
		Jun	102,4	101,4	103,2	103,2	103,2	102,3	101,4	101,9	101,9	93,5
		Jul	105,0	101,9	108,7	110,3	102,9	102,3	101,7	102,2	102,2	92,8
		Aug	106,1	102,3	111,0	113,0	103,8	102,4	102,0	102,6	102,6	91,3
		Sep	106,4	102,8	110,8	112,6	104,4	103,1	101,7	102,3	102,3	90,6
		Oct	106,1	103,5	109,6	111,0	104,7	103,2	102,2	102,9	102,9	89,2
		Nov	105,5	104,2	107,8	108,6	104,8	103,1	101,2	101,9	101,9	88,6
		Dec	106,3	104,1	108,8	110,0	104,5	104,5	101,1	101,9	101,9	86,7
	2014	Jan	107,6	104,6	111,6	113,3	105,5	104,4	101,1	101,9	101,9	85,9
		Feb	109,2	105,3	114,4	116,6	106,7	104,8	101,1	101,9	101,9	85,9
		Mar	111,0	105,8	116,9	119,6	106,9	107,3	101,0	101,9	101,9	85,6
		Apr	111,4	106,4	117,3	120,1	107,4	107,3	100,4	101,3	101,3	84,4
May		111,3	107,5	116,4	118,8	107,5	107,1	100,3	101,3	101,3	83,0	
	Jun	111,2	107,7	115,0	116,9	108,1	109,1	100,3	101,3	101,3	81,8	
	Jul	112,2	107,7	117,1	119,5	108,5	109,3	100,3	101,3	101,3	81,8	

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Recreation and culture				Education				
			Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Package holidays	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
			416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	
			CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS09600	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
			4,09	1,59	1,72	0,57	0,21	2,95	1,72	1,23	
A	2012		98,7	99,9	98,6	96,1	..	98,6	98,7	98,5	
	2013		102,2	100,7	102,4	102,9	109,3	107,5	107,6	107,3	
M	2013	Jan	100,3	100,3	100,1	98,4	106,6	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Feb	101,3	100,5	101,7	100,7	105,2	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
		Mar	101,8	101,1	101,7	101,3	108,5	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Apr	102,1	100,8	102,5	102,3	109,0	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		May	102,2	101,1	102,5	102,1	109,6	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Jun	102,4	101,0	102,8	103,3	107,0	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Jul	102,1	100,8	102,8	101,9	105,8	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Aug	102,3	100,6	102,8	103,7	108,4	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Sep	102,8	100,7	103,0	105,1	111,3	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Oct	102,8	100,6	103,0	104,9	112,8	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Nov	103,0	100,8	103,0	105,3	113,9	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Dec	102,9	100,3	103,0	105,8	113,2	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
	2014	Jan	103,8	100,6	103,0	110,7	115,1	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Feb	103,7	100,6	103,0	110,7	114,6	109,0	109,1	109,1	108,8
		Mar	104,1	100,3	103,0	113,2	116,7	118,5	118,1	118,1	119,0
		Apr	104,8	100,6	104,2	114,6	114,5	118,5	118,1	118,1	119,0
May		105,0	100,8	104,7	114,6	112,1	118,5	118,1	118,1	119,0	
	Jun	105,1	101,2	104,7	114,5	112,0	118,5	118,1	118,1	119,0	
	Jul	105,4	101,2	105,2	115,3	112,1	118,5	118,1	118,1	119,0	

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: Dec 2012=100

Year and month			Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
			Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
			424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431
			CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700
			3,50	2,54	0,96	14,72	2,29	9,92	1,20	1,31
A	2012		97,3	97,1	97,6	99,0	98,8	99,4	99,0	97,8
	2013		103,8	103,5	104,8	106,1	103,2	107,5	105,0	102,1
M	2013	Jan	101,0	100,6	102,3	100,5	100,4	100,0	104,5	101,1
		Feb	101,3	100,7	102,7	105,9	100,4	107,9	104,5	101,1
		Mar	101,9	101,5	103,3	106,2	101,9	108,1	104,6	101,1
		Apr	102,5	102,2	103,4	106,6	103,0	108,3	104,6	101,7
		May	103,0	102,9	103,5	106,5	102,4	108,3	104,6	101,7
		Jun	103,4	103,7	102,6	106,5	103,1	108,2	104,6	101,7
		Jul	103,9	103,9	103,8	106,7	103,2	108,2	105,3	102,8
		Aug	104,5	104,3	105,2	106,8	103,6	108,2	105,4	102,8
		Sep	105,1	104,5	106,6	106,9	104,0	108,2	105,4	102,8
		Oct	105,4	104,6	107,4	107,0	105,2	108,2	105,4	102,8
		Nov	106,4	105,7	108,4	107,1	105,3	108,2	105,4	102,8
		Dec	107,2	106,8	108,5	107,0	105,4	108,1	105,4	102,8
	2014	Jan	108,5	107,2	111,9	107,5	105,7	108,1	108,0	105,6
		Feb	109,1	107,4	113,8	112,5	105,5	115,5	108,0	105,6
		Mar	110,4	108,9	114,6	113,1	108,1	115,8	108,3	105,6
		Apr	111,2	110,1	114,0	113,6	108,9	116,3	108,3	106,3
		May	111,5	110,7	113,7	113,7	109,4	116,3	108,3	106,3
	Jun	112,1	111,8	112,8	113,8	109,7	116,4	108,3	106,3	
	Jul	112,4	112,5	112,1	114,3	109,9	116,6	110,2	107,9	







## AGRICULTURE

## 6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month			Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize	
			Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A	2012		17,6	79,7	292,4	1 235,8	992,9	4 207,8
	2013		15,6	79,0	285,8	1 138,7	946,3	4 299,7
M	2013	Jan	0,6	79,6	231,0	1 784,0	100,0	4 191,0
		Feb	1,9	67,4	207,0	1 753,0	159,0	3 410,0
		Mar	7,9	56,0	188,0	1 700,0	282,0	2 692,0
		Apr	23,8	48,3	79,0	1 594,0	560,0	1 972,0
		May	71,5	55,4	31,0	1 398,0	2 902,0	1 417,0
		Jun	23,8	110,3	65,0	1 141,0	4 010,0	3 196,0
		Jul	7,0	117,0	51,0	923,0	2 343,0	6 147,0
		Aug	3,0	105,0	94,0	668,0	531,0	7 262,0
		Sep	1,9	91,9	302,0	502,0	172,0	6 632,0
		Oct	1,8	76,8	291,0	489,0	144,0	5 801,0
		Nov	42,9	58,8	998,0	494,0	92,0	4 891,0
		Dec	0,8	81,2	893,0	1 218,0	61,0	3 985,0
	2014	Jan	1,4	68,4	194,0	1 821,0	104,0	3 170,0
		Feb	9,9	55,8	164,0	1 709,0	148,0	2 304,0
		Mar	11,4	50,1	112,0	1 586,0	194,0	1 634,0
		Apr	7,1	47,6	84,0	1 378,0	364,0	985,0
		May	115,0	40,4	206,0	1 185,0	1 955,0	1 417,0
	June	96,1	140,7	151,0	1 102,0	4 948,0	1 659,0	
	Jul	26,2	218,1	135,0	963,0	4 411,0	5 499,0	

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 31 July.

<sup>1</sup> Producer deliveries directly from farms.

<b>7.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	<b>7.1</b>
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.3
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Production and sales</b>	<b>7.5</b>
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.5



## 7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2010. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

## 7.1.1 Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
	100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5		
A	2012		96,0	99,1	81,7	114,3	104,1	83,5	124,7	88,5	115,0	98,5
	2013		100,0	103,3	84,6	122,0	125,7	96,6	152,8	92,0	128,1	73,8
M	2013	Jan	89,3	93,2	71,4	112,4	98,4	95,1	125,9	75,2	109,5	72,4
		Feb	87,5	89,5	78,1	100,3	114,9	90,9	123,1	75,2	99,0	48,0
		Mar	93,0	94,9	84,1	119,4	122,3	94,4	125,6	86,4	121,5	58,3
		Apr	91,1	93,4	80,4	115,9	122,3	103,8	140,2	66,3	126,1	55,0
		May	102,1	106,6	81,1	128,1	127,3	97,6	174,2	88,8	133,5	78,8
		Jun	103,6	107,2	86,9	147,7	133,1	95,8	146,7	88,1	127,2	86,2
		Jul	106,3	109,2	93,1	116,8	128,9	102,4	148,7	106,1	127,2	76,1
		Aug	108,1	112,6	87,3	113,1	134,6	86,3	163,2	113,5	142,3	92,6
		Sep	99,7	102,7	85,8	103,0	134,4	91,3	170,6	94,1	127,8	89,3
		Oct	105,9	108,8	92,4	120,0	141,2	115,7	167,8	96,4	140,4	91,2
		Nov	105,9	108,9	92,0	126,5	133,3	102,1	169,0	99,9	143,3	63,9
		Dec	107,1	112,2	83,1	161,2	117,3	84,2	178,4	113,5	139,9	73,6
	2014	Jan	91,4	96,7	66,8	125,5	103,6	108,8	129,0	76,9	138,7	87,2
		Feb	84,2	86,1	75,3	109,4	116,0	92,9	179,3	47,7	114,7	80,2
		Mar	89,7	91,4	81,9	130,6	119,8	96,0	180,2	47,0	131,1	98,4
		Apr	92,8	96,2	77,0	124,0	130,8	96,8	190,2	56,7	156,3	83,2
		May	95,6	99,1	79,4	150,1	134,1	90,4	193,5	45,5	133,8	85,9
		Jun	97,7	100,3	85,9	145,9	127,6	92,2	191,8	55,3	146,6	91,5

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

## 7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month		Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2	
A	2012	81,1	100,4	100,0	83,4	
	2013	92,0	99,6	112,1	78,9	
M	2013	Jan	84,9	98,8	83,4	80,7
		Feb	76,2	97,0	108,2	70,2
		Mar	71,9	88,5	104,2	74,8
		Apr	69,5	103,2	109,0	75,6
		May	68,7	107,7	123,1	86,4
		Jun	65,5	103,4	111,2	84,4
		Jul	98,3	106,7	127,3	78,5
		Aug	105,4	105,1	112,6	102,7
		Sep	103,9	99,3	115,1	86,9
		Oct	111,1	104,1	136,5	74,2
		Nov	117,3	102,0	132,0	63,9
		Dec	130,9	79,6	82,5	67,9
	2014	Jan	89,9	94,1	96,1	79,7
		Feb	69,0	93,7	111,0	82,1
		Mar	82,7	95,3	103,4	78,7
		Apr	84,9	101,9	117,3	76,4
		May	87,9	108,1	114,1	81,4
		Jun	99,1	102,4	111,5	79,5

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,3	17,7	14,4	2,2	1,4	3,6	24,6	2,0	2,5
M	2013	Jan	98,0	100,6	86,1	118,2	113,5	95,1	125,9	87,6	109,5	72,4
		Feb	98,3	101,7	82,5	112,2	121,8	90,9	123,1	102,0	99,0	48,0
		Mar	96,7	99,4	83,9	121,5	130,5	94,4	125,6	89,7	121,5	58,3
		Apr	94,0	95,8	85,4	120,4	123,3	103,8	140,2	75,5	126,1	55,0
		May	101,9	106,4	81,2	123,1	119,0	97,6	174,2	97,7	133,5	78,8
		Jun	99,4	103,6	79,9	137,3	125,6	95,8	146,7	85,4	127,2	86,2
		Jul	103,1	105,2	93,1	114,5	124,8	102,4	148,7	100,7	127,2	76,1
		Aug	102,7	106,3	85,9	112,6	128,0	86,3	163,2	98,8	142,3	92,6
		Sep	96,1	99,5	80,3	101,1	131,6	91,3	170,6	86,8	127,8	89,3
		Oct	103,5	106,8	88,2	115,7	133,4	115,7	167,8	98,8	140,4	91,2
		Nov	100,6	103,7	85,9	127,6	129,6	102,1	169,0	87,5	143,3	63,9
		Dec	105,0	110,0	81,6	157,8	127,5	84,2	178,4	92,7	139,9	73,6
	2014	Jan	99,9	103,9	81,4	132,4	118,9	108,8	129,0	88,4	138,7	87,2
		Feb	95,1	98,4	79,6	123,0	122,4	92,9	179,3	74,4	114,7	80,2
		Mar	91,5	93,7	81,5	132,5	124,4	96,0	180,2	51,7	131,1	98,4
		Apr	98,0	101,5	81,8	128,6	135,0	96,8	190,2	66,4	156,3	83,2
		May	95,0	98,3	79,9	143,5	125,8	90,4	193,5	53,8	133,8	85,9
		Jun	93,7	96,8	79,1	135,2	120,1	92,2	191,8	53,4	146,6	91,5

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.



## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2010=100

Year and month			Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			3,1	23,7	1,6	3,2
M	2013	Jan	84,9	105,1	110,8	80,7
		Feb	76,2	103,4	109,4	70,2
		Mar	71,9	98,2	107,9	74,8
		Apr	69,5	99,2	107,1	75,6
		May	68,7	102,2	115,3	86,4
		Jun	65,5	101,0	109,8	84,4
		Jul	98,3	100,8	116,8	78,5
		Aug	105,4	99,8	107,0	102,7
		Sep	103,9	97,9	109,1	86,9
		Oct	111,1	99,4	120,2	74,2
		Nov	117,3	97,6	115,1	63,9
		Dec	130,9	92,4	115,9	67,9
	2014	Jan	89,9	99,5	125,7	79,7
		Feb	69,0	99,8	112,0	82,1
		Mar	82,7	97,1	99,5	78,7
		Apr	84,9	106,5	125,1	76,4
		May	87,9	101,8	106,9	81,4
		Jun	99,1	99,8	110,5	79,5

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## 7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month			Total mining		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
			Gold included	Gold excluded						
			Sales	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			R million	R million	Kg	R million	Tons	R million	1000t	R million
			29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2012		364 272,5	287 457,9	154 180,0	76 814,2	45 946,0	6 432,3	67 100,6	53 498,5
	2013		384 963,7	327 804,9	159 724,0	57 158,6	51 208,0	6 957,7	71 644,9	63 137,0
M	2013	Jan	28 931,5	23 005,4	11 223,0	5 926,1	3 648,0	515,2	5 498,2	5 200,1
		Feb	30 416,1	24 292,7	12 289,0	6 123,4	3 297,0	539,5	4 905,3	4 091,3
		Mar	34 779,3	28 306,3	13 229,0	6 472,9	4 045,0	331,0	5 842,1	5 379,9
		Apr	30 554,9	25 677,3	12 640,0	4 877,6	4 200,0	411,1	5 670,0	4 875,3
		May	29 087,5	24 889,6	12 757,0	4 197,9	4 447,0	555,0	6 266,4	5 205,0
		Jun	33 705,0	29 284,7	13 664,0	4 420,3	4 237,0	1 001,3	7 225,6	5 261,9
		Jul	31 285,4	26 851,8	14 645,0	4 433,6	4 235,0	570,9	5 714,4	4 996,5
		Aug	34 014,3	29 777,9	13 723,0	4 236,4	4 738,0	575,2	5 534,3	5 486,0
		Sep	33 356,1	29 201,9	13 486,0	4 154,2	4 256,0	489,5	5 039,5	5 490,5
		Oct	33 039,8	28 310,4	14 535,0	4 729,4	4 674,0	519,6	5 872,5	5 442,1
		Nov	32 616,6	28 827,2	14 469,0	3 789,3	4 771,0	852,9	6 189,6	5 432,3
		Dec	33 177,2	29 379,7	13 064,0	3 797,5	4 660,0	596,5	7 887,0	6 276,1
	2014	Jan	31 200,7	27 911,5	10 500,0	3 289,2	4 618,0	699,7	6 142,1	5 280,4
		Feb	33 809,7	29 807,2	11 841,0	4 002,5	3 821,0	824,8	5 354,4	6 234,0
		Mar	33 306,3	29 275,7	12 875,0	4 030,6	4 366,0	691,3	6 388,3	5 891,0
Apr		30 059,9	25 853,2	12 114,0	4 206,7	5 204,0	604,8	6 067,8	5 712,3	
	May	29 643,0	25 964,2	12 490,0	3 678,8	4 455,0	1 095,1	7 341,1	4 898,3	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Chromium ore			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	Kg	R million
			37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A	2012		11 313,5	9 084,9	8 189,7	69,7	5 155,0	8 943,4	10 820,6	254 339,0	69 204,2
	2013		13 661,3	12 651,4	11 762,7	80,8	5 817,5	10 957,1	14 416,4	264 188,0	84 234,6
M	2013	Jan	891,8	859,0	767,1	6,6	390,2	752,5	1 059,6	18 011,0	5 399,0
		Feb	1 040,6	961,8	837,0	6,3	517,4	735,8	719,2	18 006,0	6 658,6
		Mar	1 108,0	981,9	962,4	6,6	482,0	750,7	955,5	20 674,0	7 497,2
		Apr	1 108,4	809,6	686,1	7,2	435,0	837,6	1 172,3	15 866,0	5 617,1
		May	1 153,6	1 144,1	983,0	6,8	480,8	1 041,1	1 455,4	21 269,0	5 480,6
		Jun	1 205,7	1 147,8	1 072,1	6,7	584,7	876,9	1 178,1	21 094,0	7 845,5
		Jul	1 167,3	1 062,8	1 016,2	7,1	412,0	889,0	1 539,7	25 399,0	6 794,9
		Aug	1 219,4	1 116,7	1 095,6	6,0	508,5	975,2	1 626,0	27 185,0	8 988,4
		Sep	1 217,2	1 042,5	961,1	6,4	577,7	1 019,4	1 095,3	22 520,0	8 407,3
		Oct	1 278,7	1 171,0	1 170,8	8,1	530,0	1 003,1	742,2	23 079,0	7 190,1
		Nov	1 207,8	1 209,6	1 114,5	7,1	562,6	1 009,8	1 412,3	23 914,0	7 380,4
		Dec	1 062,8	1 144,6	1 096,8	5,9	336,6	1 066,0	1 460,8	27 171,0	6 975,5
	2014	Jan	938,7	1 027,4	1 000,7	7,6	479,1	771,0	1 482,0	18 408,0	7 308,1
		Feb	1 051,1	1 197,0	1 259,7	6,5	734,4	1 071,3	1 243,2	11 427,0	7 319,0
		Mar	1 085,2	1 338,1	1 167,8	6,7	582,3	1 076,8	1 502,1	11 243,0	5 511,6
Apr		1 184,8	977,6	937,3	6,8	450,6	1 136,8	1 458,3	13 587,0	5 688,7	
	May	1 215,2	1 264,5	1 334,3	6,3	505,4	1 156,3	1 325,5	10 900,0	5 186,9	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Silver		Other metallic minerals <sup>1</sup>		Diamonds		Coal		
			Production	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Total	Non-alluvial	Production	Sales mass	Sales
			Kg	R million	1000t	R million	1000 carats	1000 carats	1000t	1000t	R million
			46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
A	2012		67 305,0	582,9	2 886,8	10 006,1	7 194,3	7 009,4	258 272,0	260 710,6	96 068,0
	2013		68 777,0	452,8	3 299,5	10 588,7	8 157,3	7 878,2	256 182,1	258 370,3	101 332,4
M	2013	Jan	7 042,0	41,0	256,2	805,8	627,9	609,0	21 173,6	20 571,6	7 320,2
		Feb	3 231,0	14,7	205,0	478,0	563,3	541,4	20 789,7	20 842,4	7 935,4
		Mar	4 720,0	80,8	305,1	1 123,4	531,2	505,8	18 959,9	21 233,3	8 790,5
		Apr	4 791,0	29,6	272,7	985,9	513,7	494,6	22 124,1	22 712,1	8 758,9
		May	6 884,0	19,6	258,8	844,5	507,6	485,3	23 071,5	20 885,6	7 236,0
		Jun	4 490,0	63,4	282,0	1 300,6	484,3	464,8	22 151,4	21 245,8	8 121,7
		Jul	6 893,0	21,1	296,3	906,6	726,9	707,6	22 866,5	22 898,6	8 999,5
		Aug	10 280,0	34,5	316,5	889,4	778,8	760,8	22 532,7	22 020,6	8 418,4
		Sep	8 583,0	83,9	269,9	961,9	767,8	742,4	21 282,8	20 884,7	8 217,2
		Oct	4 856,0	36,5	293,1	566,9	821,0	788,0	22 302,3	23 934,6	9 626,2
		Nov	3 786,0	14,5	198,0	794,8	867,2	832,9	21 857,4	21 880,0	9 036,7
		Dec	3 221,0	13,2	345,9	930,9	967,6	945,6	17 070,2	19 261,0	8 871,7
	2014	Jan	2 590,0	51,9	261,6	673,6	664,7	638,0	20 163,1	20 160,7	8 476,4
		Feb	2 763,0	22,3	282,8	779,8	509,8	484,7	20 072,9	18 263,9	7 325,5
		Mar	3 715,0	44,6	330,2	1 169,1	611,0	584,4	20 434,1	21 659,9	8 930,8
	Apr	2 936,0	12,1	203,9	561,0	627,6	605,4	21 848,5	20 691,6	8 176,0	
	May	3 991,0	29,3	316,2	713,8	649,5	617,4	23 166,8	20 460,6	7 887,3	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>1</sup> Silver is excluded.

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month			Building materials						
			Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other	
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales	Sales mass	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	R million	1000t	R million
55	56	57	58	59	60	61			
A	2012		21 637,3	18 491,9	2 530,8	271,5	410,0	62 933,2	5 068,5
	2013		21 965,7	20 155,4	2 825,4	311,5	464,6	69 289,9	5 933,7
M	2013	Jan	1 742,7	1 515,5	205,5	12,2	22,2	4 283,4	352,4
		Feb	1 332,0	1 339,0	199,5	26,3	47,4	5 685,4	486,0
		Mar	1 619,6	1 544,1	210,3	20,1	27,6	5 461,9	444,6
		Apr	1 791,2	1 463,7	166,1	21,3	31,6	5 692,4	482,9
		May	2 033,3	1 847,3	267,1	37,3	52,7	6 183,6	544,1
		Jun	1 916,2	1 770,0	268,5	19,3	27,7	5 854,3	518,9
		Jul	2 163,0	1 994,1	279,8	21,5	29,1	6 658,9	546,6
		Aug	1 769,3	1 936,8	303,8	23,4	28,4	5 901,3	556,1
		Sep	1 798,9	1 678,0	247,6	31,9	40,9	5 870,6	495,8
		Oct	2 159,6	1 875,7	250,4	41,6	57,9	6 920,4	610,5
		Nov	1 904,0	1 751,3	236,3	33,3	53,9	6 717,3	550,3
		Dec	1 735,9	1 439,9	190,5	23,3	45,2	4 060,4	345,5
	2014	Jan	1 756,9	1 538,2	210,0	12,0	27,0	5 091,9	452,5
Feb		1 622,7	1 406,5	206,8	12,7	29,3	6 020,2	575,9	
Mar		1 642,5	1 382,4	213,7	12,1	30,9	5 552,4	503,6	
Apr		1 892,1	1 675,1	223,5	16,5	33,8	6 169,8	542,5	
	May	1 937,0	1 665,4	226,4	18,2	40,8	5 919,8	568,8	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month			Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals <sup>2</sup>
			Production	Sales mass	Sales	Production	Sales mass	Sales	Sales
			1000t	1000t	R million	1000t	1000t	R million	R million
			62	63	64	65	66	67	68
A	2012		399,3	479,8	155,2	170,3	203,4	715,6	18 620,1
	2013		477,3	478,2	155,2	157,8	174,4	568,3	19 158,1
M	2013	Jan	38,8	34,5	9,7	12,2	0,6	1,6	915,7
		Feb	39,4	40,8	11,9	9,2	30,8	103,3	1 653,5
		Mar	33,4	31,9	11,5	12,0	1,4	3,6	2 005,9
		Apr	39,4	36,4	11,3	10,9	21,9	64,4	1 949,8
		May	42,4	42,5	14,8	14,2	10,7	30,7	1 720,4
		Jun	39,7	42,3	11,5	12,7	14,8	50,3	1 978,6
		Jul	36,1	39,3	11,9	15,4	9,3	29,1	697,9
		Aug	38,2	40,1	13,7	14,8	3,8	11,2	1 242,7
		Sep	41,1	43,5	13,9	16,5	24,5	86,9	2 032,5
		Oct	52,1	52,0	16,3	13,9	10,4	34,1	1 516,8
		Nov	48,5	47,8	18,4	10,9	12,4	42,1	1 325,1
		Dec	28,2	27,1	10,3	15,1	33,8	111,0	2 119,2
	2014	Jan	35,0	32,8	12,0	15,4	13,7	47,0	1 710,9
		Feb	42,3	41,9	13,8	12,4	9,3	30,3	3 208,5
		Mar	38,9	38,2	12,8	13,5	17,5	57,9	2 966,3
		Apr	38,5	36,0	12,9	12,7	4,7	13,8	1 425,6
	May	37,9	37,6	12,2	14,9	24,3	78,8	2 061,4	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>2</sup> Salt and fluorspar are excluded.

<b>8.1</b>	<b>Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	<b>8.1</b>
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.5
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.6
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.7
<b>8.2</b>	<b>Value of sales</b>	<b>8.9</b>
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.9
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.10
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.11
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.12
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.13
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.14
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.15
<b>8.3</b>	<b>Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises</b>	<b>8.16</b>
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.16



8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2013. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2011 national accounts value added weights as from January 2011. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2010=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

**2010=100**

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			1	2	3	4	5	6
			MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
			22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4
A	2012		104,2	106,4	108,8	105,1	97,4	108,0
	2013		108,0	109,5	106,0	107,5	105,0	111,0
M	2013	Jan	93,5	87,5	103,6	98,1	80,0	107,8
		Feb	95,5	96,2	98,6	95,8	81,3	109,5
		Mar	102,9	109,9	108,4	106,2	90,8	107,2
		Apr	100,0	108,0	102,7	106,8	100,5	89,1
		May	109,6	112,1	102,3	109,2	120,9	97,8
		Jun	102,9	104,2	96,8	104,7	107,8	97,7
		Jul	108,9	112,4	101,4	111,9	116,5	99,2
		Aug	111,9	110,3	103,6	108,3	123,9	104,4
		Sep	112,3	111,8	107,0	109,5	114,5	113,3
		Oct	120,0	116,1	118,2	114,6	121,1	125,0
		Nov	120,8	123,8	111,6	115,7	114,4	130,9
		Dec	117,4	121,1	117,2	109,3	88,1	150,4
	2014	Jan	98,5	99,5	110,0	101,9	83,5	108,7
		Feb	98,4	104,8	96,3	96,5	86,5	107,9
		Mar	102,0	112,2	104,8	104,7	92,9	101,6
		Apr	103,4	110,1	100,0	101,2	108,2	94,7
		May	105,1	113,0	98,6	106,3	104,6	101,2
		Jun	106,2	114,9	93,2	109,7	110,8	97,3

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

**2010=100**

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			7	8	9	10	11	12
			MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500
			22,1	4,4	2,2	2,7	6,4	6,4
M	2013	Jan	108,2	105,9	106,0	104,8	107,1	113,6
		Feb	105,6	104,5	105,9	105,7	101,1	111,2
		Mar	105,5	104,1	108,3	106,2	103,6	107,6
		Apr	109,8	113,0	108,1	114,8	108,4	107,0
		May	109,5	111,6	109,3	109,4	109,0	108,5
		Jun	106,1	104,9	106,6	104,2	101,0	113,5
		Jul	110,1	113,2	108,1	110,3	103,8	115,1
		Aug	107,3	107,5	103,9	104,8	106,6	110,3
		Sep	107,1	109,5	103,1	104,7	105,2	109,7
		Oct	109,2	112,4	105,3	108,1	105,7	112,3
		Nov	108,3	113,0	101,3	107,5	105,2	110,8
		Dec	108,7	112,4	106,5	109,9	103,2	112,2
	2014	Jan	113,8	120,7	112,8	108,5	111,1	113,8
		Feb	109,0	113,9	103,6	106,6	107,5	109,5
		Mar	105,0	106,6	104,8	105,2	106,1	102,7
		Apr	113,5	115,1	105,1	108,6	116,4	114,2
		May	105,4	112,3	105,0	106,4	93,7	112,5
		Jun	109,9	116,0	102,6	109,6	104,8	113,4

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19
			MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700
			3,5	0,7	0,4	0,1	1,6	0,2	0,5
A	2012		94,4	87,1	96,4	71,5	98,7	107,2	95,8
	2013		95,2	82,8	95,1	65,9	100,9	120,3	101,5
M	2013	Jan	68,6	68,6	65,0	45,9	69,5	97,5	62,0
		Feb	99,0	94,7	100,6	78,0	102,6	112,2	96,2
		Mar	95,4	81,6	101,7	73,3	103,1	107,5	98,0
		Apr	96,2	85,9	99,9	71,7	103,2	106,0	97,0
		May	99,0	86,1	105,6	76,1	104,4	115,8	103,0
		Jun	96,4	87,6	94,9	68,3	100,1	128,9	97,9
		Jul	100,1	88,6	99,5	60,3	103,6	126,5	111,4
		Aug	97,5	81,3	96,7	59,0	103,9	118,2	113,7
		Sep	96,3	83,6	81,5	67,5	104,9	120,0	110,2
		Oct	110,1	93,4	108,3	71,1	116,1	144,5	123,2
		Nov	115,3	89,6	116,3	74,3	124,7	148,5	136,6
		Dec	68,7	52,4	71,2	45,1	74,1	117,6	69,2
	2014	Jan	72,6	69,6	72,4	43,0	72,6	116,7	65,2
		Feb	98,7	90,2	99,2	68,0	100,5	125,2	105,0
		Mar	96,1	79,4	98,5	70,3	102,8	140,0	97,1
Apr		93,5	81,0	90,4	66,8	98,1	128,6	100,3	
	May	93,7	83,6	100,8	69,2	94,7	117,8	98,6	
	Jun	88,3	81,9	93,8	56,8	91,7	132,1	75,3	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			3,5	0,7	0,4	0,1	1,6	0,2	0,5
M	2013	Jan	93,6	86,4	84,1	64,6	100,4	112,1	98,2
		Feb	95,6	83,1	95,2	68,8	105,3	104,9	99,2
		Mar	92,5	79,6	97,3	61,8	100,2	101,6	97,4
		Apr	98,0	86,0	106,4	64,3	103,1	109,9	103,3
		May	97,5	81,7	102,0	65,4	106,2	114,5	102,8
		Jun	97,4	84,3	95,8	68,2	103,2	123,0	105,5
		Jul	97,5	85,9	97,8	63,9	101,6	128,2	103,6
		Aug	95,1	81,8	94,5	65,2	100,3	124,8	102,4
		Sep	92,7	82,4	80,0	71,6	99,0	125,3	99,7
		Oct	95,0	84,2	94,7	65,9	98,9	133,7	96,2
		Nov	96,0	80,2	95,5	68,6	100,4	129,7	108,2
		Dec	91,2	77,0	96,3	60,9	90,9	136,4	101,1
	2014	Jan	98,6	87,0	93,8	60,6	104,9	133,6	103,6
		Feb	95,0	78,9	93,9	59,4	102,8	117,1	106,9
		Mar	93,5	78,4	94,3	59,5	100,1	132,3	97,1
		Apr	95,2	80,6	96,4	60,3	97,8	133,9	106,9
		May	92,2	79,5	96,9	59,6	96,5	116,8	98,4
		Jun	89,1	78,7	94,7	57,0	94,9	126,0	81,4



8.1.3 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

**2010=100**

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			9,3	0,8	1,7	3,2	1,4	2,2
A	2012		103,8	106,8	100,3	98,6	115,4	105,6
	2013		103,6	108,4	98,7	100,0	116,5	102,6
M	2013	Jan	93,3	89,1	82,9	88,7	102,6	104,2
		Feb	101,2	100,9	95,4	91,6	102,6	119,7
		Mar	96,4	103,6	99,3	95,4	102,8	88,4
		Apr	90,4	101,2	93,0	91,1	94,0	81,0
		May	98,8	107,3	100,8	96,8	99,0	96,7
		Jun	98,7	109,5	97,3	104,6	103,6	83,7
		Jul	105,3	116,3	105,9	99,8	117,2	101,1
		Aug	114,9	115,7	108,2	105,7	134,1	121,1
		Sep	117,0	115,0	103,8	115,6	156,7	104,0
		Oct	115,0	127,3	115,9	100,1	138,3	116,5
		Nov	116,4	127,1	113,8	108,8	134,3	114,0
		Dec	95,7	88,3	68,2	101,6	112,7	100,6
	2014	Jan	87,6	94,6	80,6	91,1	90,9	83,4
		Feb	97,2	114,3	97,2	95,0	96,4	94,8
		Mar	106,0	120,8	98,9	112,8	111,4	92,3
		Apr	94,3	108,7	97,0	94,8	95,6	85,3
	May	100,9	111,2	98,8	104,2	98,1	95,7	
	Jun	102,2	120,8	101,0	109,4	104,4	84,0	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

**2010=100**

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			9,3	0,8	1,7	3,2	1,4	2,2
M	2013	Jan	104,0	103,2	99,5	98,7	108,3	113,1
		Feb	105,0	101,5	101,4	98,0	107,3	118,2
		Mar	94,5	99,6	97,9	92,3	101,8	88,1
		Apr	102,7	107,1	102,8	100,8	108,8	99,8
		May	101,8	107,6	100,4	99,5	110,3	98,7
		Jun	101,1	107,7	97,7	100,8	112,1	94,5
		Jul	106,3	110,5	101,6	102,8	120,8	104,0
		Aug	111,9	110,5	102,6	104,6	135,6	115,0
		Sep	108,8	111,4	97,7	106,1	146,8	95,7
		Oct	103,4	113,2	102,8	95,4	121,6	99,9
		Nov	99,6	113,5	95,7	99,8	106,8	92,4
		Dec	103,5	113,9	81,8	100,6	113,5	114,9
	2014	Jan	97,8	110,0	97,0	101,3	95,7	89,9
		Feb	101,3	115,2	103,4	101,8	101,2	93,8
		Mar	104,0	116,8	97,7	109,2	110,8	92,0
		Apr	107,4	115,2	107,2	104,9	111,4	105,6
		May	104,4	111,6	98,4	107,2	110,9	97,9
		Jun	104,8	118,3	101,6	105,5	113,4	95,6

## 8.1.4 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1
A	2012		107,4	104,1	106,9	109,1	116,4	107,7	103,8	104,1	103,7
	2013		108,6	101,9	108,7	114,5	113,0	107,4	105,5	105,3	105,6
M	2013	Jan	100,8	111,4	98,6	98,1	98,9	89,5	85,6	93,7	83,6
		Feb	101,1	75,8	101,3	115,5	128,8	108,8	94,5	96,7	93,9
		Mar	108,7	101,1	105,4	117,5	117,1	106,4	101,0	95,1	102,5
		Apr	106,0	105,6	100,8	109,3	121,0	101,8	102,4	98,2	103,4
		May	105,2	87,2	109,4	112,5	131,7	108,5	112,4	101,1	115,3
		Jun	104,0	90,6	112,2	107,8	126,4	101,4	111,1	109,7	111,5
		Jul	115,2	109,4	117,6	117,1	122,5	116,4	114,8	117,8	114,1
		Aug	111,5	109,8	110,9	117,1	101,0	107,5	116,2	117,2	115,9
		Sep	105,2	100,5	93,8	117,6	100,0	106,2	107,7	108,8	107,4
		Oct	119,8	109,8	115,8	131,2	111,8	123,5	119,9	118,3	120,3
		Nov	121,4	106,8	123,3	130,1	124,3	127,3	119,6	114,1	121,0
		Dec	104,7	114,7	115,0	99,8	72,8	91,5	81,2	93,3	78,1
	2014	Jan	102,9	109,9	108,0	97,3	105,7	92,2	83,4	79,6	84,4
		Feb	105,6	95,2	107,7	110,6	123,5	105,7	96,0	99,1	95,2
Mar		105,8	95,6	111,2	109,6	128,3	100,9	97,2	80,8	101,4	
Apr		100,5	100,4	106,1	100,1	87,6	97,7	95,3	73,5	100,8	
May		108,0	111,5	109,5	107,0	107,8	100,9	102,9	77,6	109,3	
Jun		108,1	107,2	106,6	112,4	100,6	105,1	99,6	78,4	105,0	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7	4,9	0,8	4,1
M	2013	Jan	111,3	111,7	105,4	116,4	110,1	108,1	106,2	107,0	106,0
		Feb	104,2	82,3	107,5	116,3	117,4	111,2	103,3	100,0	104,1
		Mar	107,2	99,6	108,0	115,5	100,2	105,2	104,1	105,9	103,7
		Apr	112,3	107,0	107,5	118,6	132,4	109,0	108,9	111,8	108,2
		May	105,5	85,5	110,2	115,6	122,3	109,5	108,4	111,8	107,5
		Jun	102,8	88,3	113,9	105,3	122,1	101,9	106,7	114,4	104,8
		Jul	110,9	99,3	115,9	115,8	115,8	114,1	108,3	112,5	107,2
		Aug	109,3	104,8	109,2	115,6	108,5	104,6	108,2	111,6	107,4
		Sep	104,6	107,6	92,5	112,2	98,2	102,5	102,3	99,9	102,9
		Oct	112,5	114,2	106,1	118,4	107,4	107,2	106,3	100,3	107,8
		Nov	110,1	111,1	106,7	113,1	111,5	106,1	104,6	94,8	107,1
		Dec	113,9	112,4	122,1	111,0	113,8	110,4	98,3	98,5	98,3
M	2014	Jan	113,2	109,4	115,4	115,2	117,2	111,6	103,5	91,0	106,7
		Feb	109,2	103,0	114,6	111,1	112,3	107,8	104,9	102,5	105,5
		Mar	104,5	94,2	113,7	108,5	109,7	100,2	100,6	89,8	103,4
		Apr	106,7	101,9	113,5	109,0	96,5	104,8	100,9	83,8	105,2
		May	108,1	109,6	110,2	109,7	99,4	101,7	98,3	85,7	101,5
		Jun	106,9	105,1	108,7	109,6	96,8	105,5	95,5	82,1	98,8

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
			20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9	
A	2012		103,4	92,2	97,3	98,1	113,1	109,8	112,0	113,7	
	2013		105,3	94,8	108,4	88,8	119,5	100,4	114,4	113,6	
M	2013	Jan	87,9	91,7	103,4	73,5	93,1	79,7	73,1	97,3	
		Feb	99,8	76,9	101,8	98,1	115,8	102,0	108,8	116,1	
		Mar	104,5	80,5	113,7	84,9	115,4	103,8	129,5	117,9	
		Apr	102,8	99,4	108,0	80,3	108,7	102,7	109,0	113,3	
		May	114,2	114,1	114,9	87,6	122,4	109,3	125,4	119,1	
		Jun	107,2	102,8	105,6	85,7	115,5	107,5	118,8	114,1	
		Jul	110,2	102,2	114,6	84,7	124,9	104,3	120,5	118,0	
		Aug	110,6	96,8	114,2	93,8	133,2	99,3	119,8	111,4	
		Sep	107,3	97,4	107,7	92,4	127,5	100,0	112,8	109,6	
		Oct	116,1	100,2	116,9	106,3	138,9	106,7	123,3	126,5	
		Nov	115,4	95,5	103,9	109,3	142,9	106,5	131,8	134,2	
		Dec	88,1	80,5	95,7	68,9	95,4	83,3	100,5	85,2	
	M	2014	Jan	89,6	94,1	106,6	72,0	92,9	69,9	83,4	110,9
			Feb	101,3	91,3	103,9	90,5	123,2	88,4	100,3	118,1
Mar			109,7	92,9	111,8	88,8	125,7	96,4	132,9	138,4	
Apr			101,9	98,2	106,6	80,7	118,5	85,1	104,4	126,4	
May			106,0	106,6	112,8	83,5	123,7	83,5	104,6	127,0	
		Jun	106,2	95,0	103,6	87,1	133,8	86,7	120,0	109,8	

## (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			20,3	4,4	3,5	1,9	3,8	2,3	3,5	0,9
M	2013	Jan	101,4	93,3	104,7	91,7	114,8	102,0	97,3	111,7
		Feb	101,8	77,9	106,5	91,6	114,5	109,4	115,0	116,2
		Mar	98,2	76,7	110,2	82,8	112,1	98,5	108,9	109,7
		Apr	108,0	97,3	111,9	86,0	117,2	110,5	119,6	121,8
		May	111,1	101,7	113,2	87,8	119,9	107,4	130,2	117,9
		Jun	106,8	102,6	112,0	84,1	113,3	105,4	116,0	111,1
		Jul	109,3	108,5	112,9	84,4	118,3	101,3	118,1	116,2
		Aug	106,8	97,4	109,3	87,8	124,9	97,3	117,4	104,2
		Sep	104,9	98,4	106,3	89,0	124,3	94,4	107,9	108,2
		Oct	105,8	95,9	108,5	95,5	123,3	94,9	110,2	112,0
		Nov	105,1	95,8	102,5	94,4	119,7	93,2	118,6	118,0
		Dec	105,7	93,2	102,2	89,5	133,5	93,8	112,0	118,1
	2014	Jan	103,4	95,3	107,6	89,6	114,7	90,4	111,8	127,1
		Feb	102,8	92,1	108,7	84,2	121,5	94,7	105,7	118,2
		Mar	103,4	88,7	108,6	86,9	122,6	91,3	111,9	129,0
		Apr	106,9	96,0	110,7	86,4	127,8	91,2	114,1	135,8
		May	103,0	95,2	111,0	84,1	121,3	81,8	108,5	125,4
		Jun	106,1	95,3	110,2	85,8	131,3	84,8	117,3	107,0

## 8.1.6 Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

## (a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
			MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
			2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5
A	2012		100,9	129,6	102,6	106,7	97,4	101,3	88,1	122,1	130,1	109,8
	2013		104,8	121,8	101,4	102,4	94,5	104,7	104,3	127,1	141,2	105,2
M	2013	Jan	74,6	91,0	66,8	68,6	72,7	66,4	78,4	96,6	108,5	78,1
		Feb	101,4	115,6	102,4	108,8	107,7	104,2	91,7	128,4	146,7	100,1
		Mar	116,7	114,2	127,5	112,8	98,8	96,2	116,5	117,7	119,4	115,1
		Apr	100,8	109,9	95,6	92,4	117,1	101,8	98,9	120,3	129,4	106,3
		May	109,8	111,3	103,9	114,8	109,2	114,0	113,4	112,8	119,9	101,9
		Jun	109,6	128,2	99,9	95,2	102,9	115,3	114,6	121,2	129,9	107,7
		Jul	110,1	130,2	102,3	118,2	107,6	114,2	108,1	125,8	137,4	107,9
		Aug	111,3	142,7	105,0	112,5	76,2	114,0	113,7	137,3	164,3	95,6
		Sep	111,5	127,0	116,0	110,1	88,5	116,9	106,5	125,2	133,6	112,1
		Oct	117,7	146,4	117,5	126,5	97,4	127,5	109,0	155,2	182,7	112,7
		Nov	119,8	144,4	117,1	105,9	97,0	124,6	120,0	158,8	186,0	116,7
		Dec	73,8	100,6	63,2	63,5	59,4	61,0	81,2	125,5	136,7	108,2
	2014	Jan	80,7	113,5	62,0	74,1	92,0	75,5	84,7	117,0	140,0	81,4
		Feb	104,2	173,0	89,6	113,9	91,8	109,7	92,0	120,0	132,1	101,2
Mar		117,1	182,4	103,3	111,2	107,4	99,2	111,5	140,4	155,4	117,2	
Apr		98,7	114,9	90,8	98,3	98,5	103,1	99,0	128,2	147,3	98,6	
May		101,8	104,3	92,8	103,6	101,5	109,7	107,5	140,4	165,5	101,6	
Jun		114,6	130,4	101,5	116,5	107,4	111,2	123,1	137,3	155,7	108,8	

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
			MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400
			2,4	0,2	0,8	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,7	1,3	0,8	0,5
M	2013	Jan	98,2	117,9	98,9	103,8	82,2	104,1	92,2	119,1	129,4	103,2
		Feb	102,8	118,1	106,5	104,5	104,4	103,2	92,7	118,6	128,1	103,9
		Mar	103,8	108,8	109,5	102,8	92,8	102,1	99,8	121,2	128,8	109,5
		Apr	107,3	125,7	99,5	100,4	124,8	107,6	103,8	136,9	155,2	108,5
		May	107,8	108,1	108,8	103,9	107,7	111,6	106,6	119,4	131,4	101,0
		Jun	104,4	120,6	95,6	85,9	95,2	106,8	111,2	123,6	137,3	102,4
		Jul	106,9	120,8	100,5	110,1	104,9	108,6	107,3	119,7	129,3	105,0
		Aug	105,9	125,7	97,7	104,8	67,0	99,5	117,6	126,2	147,6	93,3
		Sep	102,3	118,3	96,9	98,2	86,8	106,2	105,2	119,2	130,8	101,3
		Oct	111,6	132,6	112,7	116,8	97,5	103,5	106,7	142,8	165,1	108,3
		Nov	105,7	128,3	100,8	96,2	95,4	101,6	106,4	134,6	151,2	109,2
		Dec	98,4	139,7	84,3	103,3	77,1	99,9	100,2	142,6	158,9	117,4
	2014	Jan	106,4	147,8	92,5	112,4	103,8	119,1	100,7	143,1	165,8	108,0
		Feb	105,9	177,4	93,1	108,3	88,6	108,8	93,7	111,3	114,9	105,6
		Mar	104,9	173,0	88,5	101,2	101,2	105,7	95,3	146,6	169,7	110,8
		Apr	105,3	132,2	95,5	106,9	104,1	109,2	103,5	146,5	176,3	100,4
		May	99,2	101,4	96,9	95,2	98,8	107,0	99,8	149,8	181,5	100,9
		Jun	108,8	122,2	97,1	105,3	99,5	102,6	118,8	141,0	165,3	103,5

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
			93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		101
			MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER		MPI30000
			7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3		100,0
A	2012		111,4	124,2	112,1	99,9	99,3	102,6	111,5	99,4	105,2	
	2013		109,4	124,6	111,2	94,8	96,8	94,8	110,6	89,3	106,5	
M	2013	Jan	97,4	109,0	73,7	92,9	81,8	81,3	67,2	86,3	92,3	
		Feb	113,7	132,8	101,1	100,7	91,1	102,9	103,1	102,8	100,7	
		Mar	115,8	136,4	103,5	97,6	101,1	92,4	96,0	91,2	104,8	
		Apr	118,1	143,6	111,8	99,5	86,1	79,2	100,3	71,8	102,0	
		May	129,7	150,9	131,2	115,5	97,1	96,9	108,8	92,8	109,6	
		Jun	123,8	150,2	107,8	96,9	113,9	91,9	105,7	87,1	105,6	
		Jul	129,9	153,9	122,5	114,5	95,2	99,0	118,6	92,2	111,9	
		Aug	92,4	77,9	124,5	103,5	96,6	95,6	116,2	88,3	109,6	
		Sep	57,5	42,5	118,3	55,2	84,4	85,9	116,8	75,1	103,9	
		Oct	122,8	149,8	133,7	94,7	102,2	116,6	149,6	105,1	119,0	
		Nov	137,0	170,2	135,4	106,1	108,6	120,0	157,6	106,9	121,1	
		Dec	75,0	78,1	71,1	60,1	103,9	76,2	87,4	72,3	97,3	
	2014	Jan	99,8	116,5	76,3	87,0	88,6	84,6	72,0	89,0	94,6	
		Feb	113,0	132,5	110,0	97,2	91,5	104,0	102,3	104,5	102,3	
Mar		109,7	118,3	107,4	99,6	108,1	97,4	102,5	95,6	105,8		
Apr		101,0	115,5	101,4	89,2	83,9	80,9	109,0	71,1	100,1		
May		109,4	125,1	115,3	96,5	89,3	91,3	118,6	81,8	105,4		
Jun		109,8	132,6	112,0	89,3	87,4	98,1	119,0	90,8	106,1		

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2010=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109		110
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER		MPS30000
			7,9	3,2	0,6	2,9	1,2	3,2	0,9	2,3		100,0
M	2013	Jan	113,8	130,3	105,9	102,7	92,2	95,1	100,3	93,3	106,5	
		Feb	112,8	129,8	101,3	99,2	97,6	96,9	109,8	92,4	104,4	
		Mar	111,0	131,1	101,0	94,6	92,6	91,5	106,9	86,2	103,0	
		Apr	127,7	157,3	114,2	104,4	97,5	93,7	109,8	88,2	110,2	
		May	122,3	144,0	119,0	105,2	97,1	96,3	107,7	92,3	108,5	
		Jun	115,2	135,6	106,2	94,7	105,1	90,3	105,9	84,9	105,2	
		Jul	127,1	147,8	118,5	115,5	93,7	97,0	113,7	91,2	110,3	
		Aug	86,2	73,0	116,1	96,4	89,7	92,5	111,8	85,8	105,6	
		Sep	56,5	41,6	114,4	52,8	87,6	86,4	109,9	78,3	100,5	
		Oct	107,9	126,8	113,4	89,2	92,0	99,2	116,1	93,3	108,2	
		Nov	120,5	149,0	113,8	93,6	99,7	98,2	119,5	90,7	107,7	
		Dec	116,8	137,5	105,5	90,8	120,6	96,5	106,5	93,1	108,2	
	2014	Jan	116,6	139,0	109,2	95,9	99,9	99,4	107,7	96,5	109,0	
Feb		111,7	129,2	110,1	95,0	98,4	97,6	109,0	93,6	106,2		
Mar		105,7	114,6	105,9	96,8	99,1	96,4	114,5	90,1	104,2		
Apr		108,5	125,2	103,4	93,8	94,1	95,6	119,1	87,3	108,1		
May		102,8	118,8	103,7	87,5	89,6	90,7	117,3	81,4	104,4		
Jun		102,1	119,0	111,0	87,4	80,7	96,6	119,4	88,8	105,9		

<sup>1</sup>Including recycling and tobacco products.

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2013.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

**R'000**

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			111	112	113	114	115	116
			MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500
A	2012		326 946 141	80 822 453	28 312 329	56 100 754	71 712 263	89 998 342
	2013		350 792 551	88 138 403	30 206 448	60 530 218	75 018 987	96 898 495
M	2013	Jan	25 531 137	5 756 706	2 321 490	4 479 223	5 528 339	7 445 379
		Feb	26 411 715	6 122 606	2 307 125	4 476 403	5 409 363	8 096 218
		Mar	27 554 970	7 113 735	2 592 977	4 991 804	5 352 080	7 504 374
		Apr	26 979 957	6 958 446	2 473 274	4 970 241	6 201 569	6 376 427
		May	27 970 354	7 317 061	2 490 619	5 061 293	6 249 387	6 851 994
		Jun	27 234 604	7 025 203	2 267 915	4 928 296	5 979 418	7 033 772
		Jul	28 319 143	7 485 268	2 489 322	5 241 000	6 106 378	6 997 175
		Aug	29 053 636	7 399 405	2 417 261	5 073 800	6 598 828	7 564 342
		Sep	30 027 874	7 571 244	2 504 754	5 178 177	6 457 148	8 316 551
		Oct	32 352 435	8 148 869	2 851 476	5 421 993	6 898 345	9 031 752
		Nov	33 519 544	8 583 079	2 691 805	5 451 300	7 508 071	9 285 289
		Dec	35 837 182	8 656 781	2 798 430	5 256 688	6 730 061	12 395 222
	2014	Jan	27 611 376	6 785 180	2 615 585	4 982 636	5 719 093	7 508 882
		Feb	29 126 765	7 203 627	2 402 036	4 842 603	6 486 757	8 191 742
		Mar	29 593 951	7 817 608	2 654 985	5 336 207	6 019 112	7 766 039
		Apr	29 973 606	7 732 518	2 646 217	5 308 158	6 861 790	7 424 923
May		30 228 461	8 146 901	2 629 786	5 468 414	6 471 095	7 512 265	
Jun		30 544 968	8 361 420	2 549 693	5 540 444	6 519 233	7 574 178	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

**R'000**

Year and month			Food and beverages					
			Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
			117	118	119	120	121	122
			MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500
M	2013	Jan	28 859 607	6 920 885	2 436 816	4 849 653	6 337 841	8 314 413
		Feb	28 056 384	6 794 507	2 456 655	4 945 291	5 876 694	7 983 237
		Mar	28 148 724	6 938 515	2 521 234	4 969 942	5 904 317	7 814 716
		Apr	28 686 121	7 340 892	2 568 879	5 215 306	6 204 551	7 356 493
		May	29 211 130	7 341 237	2 562 855	5 113 696	6 293 867	7 899 475
		Jun	28 614 966	7 161 520	2 463 179	4 918 234	5 978 981	8 093 051
		Jul	29 708 837	7 652 249	2 556 621	5 143 846	6 136 222	8 219 899
		Aug	29 046 489	7 248 377	2 451 244	4 951 265	6 328 174	8 067 429
		Sep	29 240 233	7 321 717	2 489 839	4 996 817	6 280 470	8 151 390
		Oct	30 016 738	7 623 293	2 617 764	5 119 817	6 354 867	8 300 997
		Nov	29 762 034	7 727 638	2 489 816	5 065 299	6 458 549	8 020 731
		Dec	30 843 780	7 834 498	2 582 494	5 234 212	6 784 940	8 407 635
	2014	Jan	31 159 169	8 151 487	2 739 552	5 377 816	6 528 892	8 361 422
		Feb	31 045 161	8 014 361	2 556 024	5 353 330	7 053 512	8 067 936
		Mar	30 352 935	7 650 783	2 589 054	5 326 517	6 653 163	8 133 418
		Apr	31 881 544	8 149 509	2 742 541	5 551 570	6 843 704	8 594 220
		May	31 520 759	8 155 628	2 694 599	5 517 024	6 509 071	8 644 436
		Jun	32 213 090	8 542 144	2 769 838	5 560 908	6 574 271	8 765 928

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			123	124	125	126	127	128	129
			MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700
A	2012		40 404 981	5 235 984	10 153 318	1 753 481	14 143 137	5 510 187	3 608 874
	2013		43 395 079	5 746 856	10 528 612	1 750 286	15 200 804	6 350 030	3 818 491
M	2013	Jan	2 470 221	370 397	592 676	96 414	796 220	425 734	188 780
		Feb	3 482 764	486 741	879 338	152 791	1 184 014	488 365	291 515
		Mar	3 626 012	492 479	934 711	155 056	1 269 261	467 171	307 334
		Apr	3 643 304	498 932	893 901	168 540	1 279 373	495 665	306 893
		May	3 774 731	513 531	960 393	179 558	1 297 844	517 340	306 065
		Jun	3 565 465	468 307	883 276	148 109	1 236 268	531 733	297 772
		Jul	3 810 576	514 318	953 630	130 311	1 314 990	563 234	334 093
		Aug	3 695 843	478 561	886 446	137 879	1 324 979	538 313	329 665
		Sep	3 548 608	480 849	763 222	138 333	1 303 479	530 365	332 360
		Oct	4 229 024	565 774	1 007 556	157 190	1 488 882	616 460	393 162
		Nov	4 547 164	550 995	1 084 792	174 475	1 635 696	641 259	459 947
		Dec	3 001 367	325 972	688 671	111 630	1 069 798	534 391	270 905
	2014	Jan	2 824 936	424 309	682 964	106 161	889 841	520 049	201 612
		Feb	3 750 054	547 682	939 413	147 237	1 258 988	575 060	281 674
Mar		3 983 185	542 791	905 356	170 837	1 391 508	649 997	322 696	
Apr		3 828 831	518 927	931 632	149 241	1 316 523	600 371	312 137	
May		3 884 609	567 017	983 593	164 554	1 308 583	567 352	293 510	
Jun		3 699 777	537 909	937 334	131 134	1 223 982	624 263	245 156	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			130	131	132	133	134	135	136
			MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700
M	2013	Jan	3 374 759	470 182	780 056	131 855	1 206 672	473 905	312 088
		Feb	3 518 096	452 450	857 463	144 173	1 256 052	481 559	326 399
		Mar	3 462 998	455 918	901 000	130 358	1 242 912	427 856	304 953
		Apr	3 682 648	497 810	911 021	153 864	1 285 244	507 920	326 789
		May	3 666 727	482 281	918 488	150 269	1 294 287	505 957	315 445
		Jun	3 609 622	468 884	882 402	146 698	1 281 177	515 613	314 848
		Jul	3 774 484	513 407	942 810	134 340	1 289 239	563 768	330 919
		Aug	3 647 229	472 775	885 517	151 587	1 268 723	550 488	318 138
		Sep	3 484 874	478 325	767 746	152 329	1 249 160	531 017	306 297
		Oct	3 704 199	495 469	893 025	152 902	1 274 771	568 347	319 685
		Nov	3 718 724	482 164	891 662	151 302	1 298 140	572 189	323 268
		Dec	3 709 998	475 804	865 100	148 565	1 219 264	682 149	319 117
	2014	Jan	3 838 724	534 529	897 685	145 129	1 351 215	578 029	332 137
		Feb	3 778 774	508 610	915 970	138 355	1 334 897	567 235	313 707
		Mar	3 804 516	505 880	873 585	143 828	1 365 776	595 172	320 274
		Apr	3 869 398	517 056	948 047	136 409	1 320 240	615 268	332 377
		May	3 770 272	531 640	940 511	138 020	1 303 488	554 439	302 174
		Jun	3 749 713	543 455	937 237	130 778	1 271 819	607 109	259 314



## 8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

## (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			137	138	139	140	141	142
			MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500
A	2012		117 712 985	8 463 057	15 757 813	53 172 649	18 134 518	22 184 948
	2013		123 669 024	9 116 235	16 089 689	56 669 102	19 276 283	22 517 715
M	2013	Jan	8 799 591	567 996	1 075 980	3 989 999	1 338 666	1 826 950
		Feb	9 662 162	693 943	1 268 735	4 215 523	1 363 733	2 120 228
		Mar	9 685 535	713 492	1 305 183	4 614 277	1 412 591	1 639 992
		Apr	8 959 038	679 335	1 258 666	4 249 201	1 292 778	1 479 058
		May	9 659 189	704 357	1 325 312	4 512 153	1 354 434	1 762 933
		Jun	9 882 593	762 019	1 328 829	4 868 217	1 392 435	1 531 093
		Jul	10 290 012	792 204	1 457 336	4 635 118	1 579 362	1 825 992
		Aug	11 494 952	887 122	1 462 864	5 067 097	1 866 660	2 211 209
		Sep	11 872 455	822 204	1 423 449	5 504 210	2 223 189	1 899 403
		Oct	11 494 780	884 334	1 623 144	4 838 285	1 964 654	2 184 363
		Nov	11 749 695	870 329	1 593 133	5 233 242	1 900 198	2 152 793
		Dec	10 119 022	738 900	967 058	4 941 780	1 587 583	1 883 701
	2014	Jan	8 889 852	667 761	1 107 223	4 217 702	1 316 948	1 580 218
		Feb	9 972 257	784 397	1 343 291	4 683 418	1 388 291	1 772 860
		Mar	11 104 101	900 679	1 345 806	5 385 893	1 611 355	1 860 368
		Apr	9 573 265	714 481	1 415 467	4 496 508	1 376 273	1 570 536
May		10 491 399	737 592	1 360 965	5 088 365	1 430 901	1 873 576	
Jun		11 139 615	872 765	1 494 007	5 572 966	1 522 274	1 677 603	

## (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2013	Jan	10 011 197	673 971	1 302 055	4 618 594	1 446 069	1 970 508
		Feb	10 061 628	711 082	1 327 366	4 494 413	1 420 074	2 108 694
		Mar	9 494 803	676 193	1 297 887	4 450 021	1 416 967	1 653 736
		Apr	10 237 926	745 197	1 372 804	4 828 923	1 472 683	1 818 318
		May	9 913 707	718 701	1 331 556	4 580 121	1 504 391	1 778 938
		Jun	9 837 329	751 699	1 317 218	4 587 097	1 476 126	1 705 188
		Jul	10 587 331	763 075	1 416 757	4 865 744	1 657 439	1 884 316
		Aug	11 134 715	833 611	1 390 741	4 915 655	1 875 376	2 119 332
		Sep	10 945 334	765 488	1 335 514	4 922 300	2 123 854	1 798 177
		Oct	10 489 558	773 139	1 438 666	4 747 543	1 686 103	1 844 107
		Nov	10 115 791	807 320	1 329 869	4 708 361	1 528 583	1 741 657
		Dec	10 690 141	893 296	1 179 031	4 914 380	1 576 022	2 127 412
	2014	Jan	10 137 011	794 852	1 341 246	4 884 675	1 420 210	1 696 027
		Feb	10 424 330	805 595	1 403 872	4 994 125	1 453 764	1 766 975
		Mar	10 899 787	853 558	1 341 407	5 204 770	1 623 435	1 876 617
		Apr	10 956 838	786 773	1 543 669	5 106 535	1 578 815	1 941 046
		May	10 912 748	753 061	1 370 625	5 175 669	1 610 160	2 003 233
		Jun	11 233 443	858 212	1 480 522	5 266 425	1 615 108	2 013 176

8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200
A	2012		376 486 756	158 106 980	76 438 686	79 423 187	15 263 719	47 254 184	47 180 190	8 121 291	39 058 899
	2013		420 195 429	180 117 559	85 217 409	89 191 428	15 681 997	49 987 036	51 552 109	8 991 034	42 561 075
M	2013	Jan	30 886 143	14 351 832	5 872 452	6 129 275	1 170 035	3 362 549	3 205 423	626 772	2 578 651
		Feb	31 044 806	12 556 512	6 070 538	7 041 907	1 367 701	4 008 148	3 837 351	645 941	3 191 410
		Mar	33 088 823	13 668 386	6 551 441	7 547 992	1 349 985	3 971 019	4 171 536	643 942	3 527 594
		Apr	33 396 111	14 282 651	6 816 996	7 056 143	1 385 276	3 855 045	4 085 053	652 606	3 432 447
		May	34 836 548	14 891 183	7 151 782	7 206 154	1 404 017	4 183 412	4 410 605	686 547	3 724 058
		Jun	35 185 244	15 637 019	7 297 135	6 951 408	1 418 917	3 880 765	4 485 072	798 718	3 686 354
		Jul	37 037 293	16 392 704	7 253 322	7 454 901	1 426 535	4 509 831	4 845 587	828 599	4 016 988
		Aug	35 666 049	15 824 541	6 785 877	7 653 622	1 171 532	4 230 477	4 579 732	777 409	3 802 323
		Sep	35 596 378	14 798 171	7 477 245	7 908 206	1 111 045	4 301 711	4 559 010	842 574	3 716 436
		Oct	38 223 506	14 992 175	8 268 137	8 658 364	1 336 161	4 968 669	5 074 950	913 597	4 161 353
		Nov	39 264 572	15 547 078	8 523 888	8 657 703	1 487 093	5 048 810	5 093 405	918 620	4 174 785
		Dec	35 969 956	17 175 307	7 148 596	6 925 753	1 053 700	3 666 600	3 204 385	655 709	2 548 676
	2014	Jan	35 567 568	16 652 156	7 386 650	6 562 200	1 244 263	3 722 299	3 370 618	595 028	2 775 590
		Feb	35 352 730	14 645 389	8 011 029	6 915 154	1 485 814	4 295 344	4 157 093	677 533	3 479 560
		Mar	35 903 214	15 232 286	7 279 410	7 587 179	1 657 973	4 146 366	4 083 612	571 863	3 511 749
		Apr	36 106 749	16 595 044	7 190 646	7 030 690	1 188 572	4 101 797	4 288 052	602 108	3 685 944
	May	36 547 335	15 972 429	7 616 174	7 332 309	1 344 697	4 281 726	4 388 556	595 053	3 793 503	
	Jun	37 322 940	16 167 722	7 503 001	7 809 002	1 395 677	4 447 538	4 575 327	699 900	3 875 427	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
			MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200
M	2013	Jan	33 686 207	13 980 776	6 765 179	7 507 272	1 372 880	4 060 099	4 151 698	757 961	3 393 737
		Feb	33 449 913	13 977 155	6 633 381	7 378 885	1 300 312	4 160 181	4 039 359	677 967	3 361 392
		Mar	32 670 955	13 582 934	6 629 535	7 348 929	1 141 773	3 967 784	4 158 156	751 782	3 406 373
		Apr	34 285 823	13 873 338	7 200 917	7 489 497	1 567 783	4 154 287	4 478 867	770 235	3 708 632
		May	34 314 295	14 201 895	7 137 774	7 404 192	1 385 374	4 185 060	4 426 141	785 093	3 641 048
		Jun	34 028 960	14 780 521	7 175 392	6 819 071	1 375 766	3 878 209	4 326 651	796 910	3 529 741
		Jul	36 414 892	15 570 540	7 464 015	7 510 102	1 353 687	4 516 548	4 549 736	812 087	3 737 649
		Aug	34 858 853	15 070 597	6 957 027	7 578 213	1 170 931	4 082 084	4 291 567	763 538	3 528 029
		Sep	34 983 265	15 216 783	7 066 204	7 478 223	1 110 574	4 111 480	4 185 928	738 284	3 447 644
		Oct	35 659 122	15 048 819	7 171 916	7 880 401	1 290 904	4 267 083	4 452 218	767 399	3 684 819
		Nov	36 547 221	16 303 292	7 315 927	7 388 560	1 317 888	4 221 554	4 285 748	691 505	3 594 243
		Dec	39 876 944	19 131 394	7 587 870	7 393 981	1 383 784	4 379 915	4 144 072	700 152	3 443 920
	2014	Jan	38 621 431	16 116 231	8 532 266	8 023 620	1 450 920	4 498 394	4 363 870	717 861	3 646 009
		Feb	38 068 557	16 195 403	8 760 296	7 254 046	1 411 668	4 447 143	4 378 998	711 701	3 667 298
		Mar	35 468 411	15 094 148	7 407 654	7 407 401	1 401 447	4 157 762	4 071 747	667 339	3 404 408
		Apr	36 849 989	16 042 417	7 557 094	7 467 452	1 355 645	4 427 380	4 684 765	710 505	3 974 260
	May	36 000 826	15 301 991	7 573 052	7 533 397	1 320 728	4 271 657	4 380 922	679 943	3 700 979	
	Jun	36 226 931	15 417 645	7 406 078	7 619 178	1 347 259	4 436 770	4 406 310	695 868	3 710 442	

8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
			MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800
A	2012		332 851 058	96 706 133	62 624 343	32 286 631	57 443 513	32 972 813	40 218 784	10 598 841
	2013		358 886 085	103 491 851	72 703 638	31 067 330	61 647 526	32 921 383	45 845 173	11 209 184
M	2013	Jan	23 609 101	7 673 264	4 919 329	2 059 918	3 895 247	2 075 376	2 234 674	751 293
		Feb	28 587 958	8 830 836	5 004 842	2 872 943	4 859 606	2 563 502	3 515 929	940 300
		Mar	30 209 775	8 784 977	5 786 003	2 543 016	5 048 754	2 785 205	4 291 663	970 157
		Apr	28 983 581	8 385 367	6 019 184	2 310 222	5 097 802	2 686 247	3 552 300	932 459
		May	31 005 005	9 417 745	6 030 651	2 566 967	5 308 454	2 944 676	3 787 349	949 163
		Jun	29 742 756	8 645 360	6 316 698	2 488 360	4 851 642	2 850 642	3 678 397	911 657
		Jul	31 305 321	9 011 718	6 298 709	2 454 484	5 394 847	2 849 132	4 362 649	933 782
		Aug	31 062 008	8 546 174	6 323 953	2 726 476	5 661 050	2 737 370	4 105 259	961 726
		Sep	30 909 985	8 838 417	6 360 261	2 629 754	5 350 450	2 841 419	3 937 569	952 115
		Oct	32 893 370	8 810 912	6 634 634	3 106 588	5 945 790	3 086 419	4 233 158	1 075 869
		Nov	34 476 157	9 370 622	6 889 746	3 264 140	6 227 083	3 050 569	4 565 554	1 108 443
		Dec	26 101 068	7 176 459	6 119 628	2 044 462	4 006 801	2 450 826	3 580 672	722 220
	2014	Jan	27 189 958	9 545 725	5 756 929	2 120 585	4 042 003	2 019 968	2 868 608	836 140
		Feb	31 931 112	9 674 329	6 706 719	2 755 273	5 435 180	2 597 442	3 770 898	991 271
Mar		33 868 739	9 944 162	6 708 602	2 735 461	5 435 055	2 964 670	4 880 573	1 200 216	
Apr		31 218 523	10 016 966	6 224 649	2 418 351	5 239 672	2 491 194	3 849 515	978 176	
May		33 111 845	10 293 138	7 102 989	2 499 440	5 674 122	2 524 459	3 859 371	1 158 326	
Jun		35 526 890	11 309 659	7 384 650	2 709 798	5 968 435	2 764 836	4 282 548	1 106 963	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800
M	2013	Jan	28 136 374	8 292 620	5 690 745	2 617 973	4 933 629	2 721 737	2 977 504	902 166
		Feb	28 610 361	8 459 824	5 152 699	2 689 222	4 916 955	2 792 411	3 651 362	947 888
		Mar	28 176 823	8 243 864	5 687 584	2 325 590	4 876 949	2 644 627	3 531 885	866 324
		Apr	30 673 813	8 407 621	6 290 097	2 507 625	5 576 501	2 950 337	3 916 544	1 025 088
		May	30 374 655	8 796 867	6 039 100	2 613 731	5 183 647	2 869 973	3 953 332	918 006
		Jun	28 549 658	7 845 450	6 152 432	2 438 797	4 684 703	2 752 053	3 772 146	904 077
		Jul	31 165 602	9 363 130	6 309 496	2 505 456	5 146 135	2 795 058	4 110 888	935 440
		Aug	30 558 296	8 703 580	6 361 728	2 552 249	5 268 827	2 691 304	4 053 473	927 135
		Sep	30 164 662	9 012 273	6 057 388	2 556 779	5 219 090	2 641 325	3 759 565	918 241
		Oct	30 622 338	8 657 824	6 253 709	2 790 852	5 346 012	2 705 463	3 926 513	941 964
		Nov	30 749 174	8 740 375	6 254 556	2 812 095	5 168 146	2 657 199	4 137 372	979 431
		Dec	31 171 631	9 265 666	6 371 749	2 637 319	5 344 241	2 742 635	3 851 031	958 990
	2014	Jan	32 255 873	10 283 212	6 653 462	2 682 722	5 125 336	2 675 872	3 830 963	1 004 306
		Feb	31 817 708	9 165 376	6 848 874	2 570 250	5 488 680	2 830 335	3 915 077	999 116
Mar		31 702 286	9 364 052	6 639 998	2 501 331	5 290 399	2 807 495	4 030 937	1 068 075	
Apr		33 010 665	10 060 504	6 546 252	2 628 671	5 732 361	2 732 464	4 232 675	1 077 738	
May		32 404 170	9 615 124	7 128 217	2 559 258	5 518 490	2 445 716	4 020 792	1 116 573	
Jun		34 060 921	10 318 104	7 146 607	2 661 552	5 759 584	2 673 387	4 403 336	1 098 351	

8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment												
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment										
													183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
													MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		42 562 562	8 584 888	8 563 197	9 619 998	2 539 493	2 047 894	11 207 092	17 461 452	8 203 450	9 258 002										
	<b>2013</b>		46 753 406	8 719 246	9 230 452	9 916 996	2 706 924	2 265 613	13 914 175	18 881 967	9 539 664	9 342 303										
<b>M</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	2 649 487	467 548	487 405	569 290	205 954	129 852	789 438	1 081 740	526 066	555 674										
		<b>Feb</b>	3 783 336	686 634	770 516	809 155	219 639	181 116	1 116 276	1 466 020	784 378	681 642										
		<b>Mar</b>	4 141 343	661 382	901 589	875 533	208 933	166 325	1 327 581	1 434 369	637 531	796 838										
		<b>Apr</b>	3 569 849	592 201	681 631	761 737	254 292	186 141	1 093 847	1 405 977	662 846	743 131										
		<b>May</b>	3 863 247	678 820	784 425	834 266	249 931	198 394	1 117 411	1 451 599	695 134	756 465										
		<b>Jun</b>	4 117 118	900 368	773 957	788 258	235 000	195 177	1 224 358	1 519 391	722 380	797 011										
		<b>Jul</b>	4 121 229	721 876	811 298	932 262	248 641	204 392	1 202 760	1 583 108	791 026	792 082										
		<b>Aug</b>	4 332 006	884 284	779 797	982 139	183 079	213 179	1 289 528	1 709 363	962 656	746 707										
		<b>Sep</b>	4 173 939	753 184	939 038	907 922	203 136	214 713	1 155 946	1 728 436	823 820	904 616										
		<b>Oct</b>	4 442 131	830 047	876 601	997 623	241 339	230 968	1 265 553	1 909 058	1 047 035	862 023										
		<b>Nov</b>	4 537 431	913 081	903 681	882 827	246 740	233 271	1 357 831	1 905 847	1 043 665	862 182										
		<b>Dec</b>	3 022 290	629 821	520 514	575 984	210 240	112 085	973 646	1 687 059	843 127	843 932										
	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	3 032 694	571 742	461 571	659 798	205 525	132 440	1 001 618	1 400 167	779 238	620 929										
		<b>Feb</b>	4 432 641	1 113 147	716 850	949 196	219 055	206 213	1 228 180	1 611 189	845 957	765 232										
		<b>Mar</b>	4 410 475	963 713	743 816	945 405	248 649	174 983	1 333 909	1 843 362	950 073	893 289										
		<b>Apr</b>	3 670 273	647 942	692 268	832 656	249 772	186 087	1 061 548	1 578 012	826 165	751 847										
		<b>May</b>	3 814 838	617 728	726 848	881 313	238 304	213 557	1 137 088	1 792 938	971 887	821 051										
		<b>Jun</b>	4 562 329	798 850	799 925	1 098 048	277 014	207 510	1 380 982	1 741 000	900 509	840 491										

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment												
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment										
													193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
													MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400
<b>M</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	3 584 460	630 038	747 513	813 187	236 021	189 433	968 268	1 460 061	726 827	733 233										
		<b>Feb</b>	3 692 254	668 243	794 814	772 407	219 980	176 590	1 060 220	1 422 422	713 858	708 563										
		<b>Mar</b>	3 664 933	602 493	784 208	810 851	194 920	180 618	1 091 844	1 433 364	677 833	755 531										
		<b>Apr</b>	3 856 715	680 561	725 575	836 166	258 415	207 582	1 148 416	1 565 942	762 068	803 874										
		<b>May</b>	3 831 360	652 383	825 927	816 357	234 236	192 058	1 110 398	1 517 331	766 398	750 933										
		<b>Jun</b>	3 865 286	777 426	747 197	706 413	220 628	191 426	1 222 195	1 532 855	772 419	760 436										
		<b>Jul</b>	3 973 234	718 039	780 974	858 783	230 463	193 425	1 191 550	1 528 720	744 176	784 545										
		<b>Aug</b>	4 143 157	848 925	746 791	884 139	178 166	185 778	1 299 359	1 522 519	813 912	708 608										
		<b>Sep</b>	3 897 243	689 861	767 687	829 801	223 958	199 413	1 186 522	1 597 901	792 720	805 180										
		<b>Oct</b>	4 221 052	793 137	833 756	944 162	241 680	185 257	1 223 060	1 759 595	920 042	839 554										
		<b>Nov</b>	4 005 768	800 565	768 169	772 819	243 737	189 795	1 230 683	1 692 279	877 382	814 897										
		<b>Dec</b>	4 005 004	850 101	676 677	906 640	231 244	169 150	1 171 193	1 785 218	925 399	859 819										
	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	4 088 972	776 925	708 700	941 479	234 400	193 100	1 234 369	1 897 285	1 074 909	822 377										
		<b>Feb</b>	4 305 573	1 084 883	735 311	904 518	219 844	201 479	1 159 539	1 566 126	766 170	799 955										
		<b>Mar</b>	3 911 536	870 688	646 538	876 506	231 896	190 922	1 094 985	1 864 773	1 017 507	847 266										
		<b>Apr</b>	3 982 170	748 870	746 820	917 805	253 164	207 197	1 108 314	1 763 457	952 251	811 206										
		<b>May</b>	3 783 264	596 524	762 754	867 112	222 995	206 379	1 127 500	1 887 927	1 069 833	818 095										
		<b>Jun</b>	4 272 080	685 854	769 729	979 342	259 104	202 703	1 375 348	1 768 873	964 525	804 347										

8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

**R'000**

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210		
		MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000
A	2012	178 804 260	93 885 515	7 327 565	59 193 237	18 397 943	52 666 187	13 203 900	39 462 287	1 533 076 572	
	2013	192 473 218	105 830 876	7 822 319	59 922 039	18 897 984	53 964 829	13 442 912	40 521 917	1 660 563 697	
M	2013	Jan	13 166 035	6 970 998	377 152	4 522 092	1 295 793	3 268 719	671 736	2 596 983	114 667 597
		Feb	16 638 448	9 460 444	613 299	5 113 207	1 451 498	4 516 376	1 023 407	3 492 969	129 430 936
		Mar	17 164 402	9 776 162	567 853	5 195 055	1 625 332	4 290 256	946 159	3 344 097	135 367 021
		Apr	15 937 069	8 728 279	658 108	5 161 713	1 388 969	4 285 858	1 024 705	3 261 153	131 245 797
		May	17 356 281	9 667 461	719 044	5 399 560	1 570 216	4 558 801	1 083 158	3 475 643	138 886 360
		Jun	16 507 615	8 912 361	636 992	5 101 519	1 856 743	4 663 475	1 069 750	3 593 725	136 903 333
		Jul	17 963 910	9 687 712	752 775	5 960 767	1 562 656	4 685 264	1 200 741	3 484 523	143 961 443
		Aug	15 221 763	7 932 375	690 771	5 058 148	1 540 469	4 650 419	1 178 583	3 471 836	141 465 771
		Sep	10 690 404	5 124 705	748 976	3 417 329	1 399 394	4 672 712	1 173 374	3 499 338	137 779 801
		Oct	17 751 006	9 539 901	794 870	5 713 154	1 703 081	5 127 158	1 537 712	3 589 446	153 497 418
		Nov	19 208 238	10 954 366	812 823	5 757 888	1 683 161	5 055 275	1 604 472	3 450 803	159 357 328
		Dec	14 868 047	9 076 112	449 656	3 521 607	1 820 672	4 190 516	929 115	3 261 401	138 000 892
	2014	Jan	14 808 649	7 732 484	446 956	5 126 828	1 502 381	3 594 132	737 027	2 857 105	128 289 950
		Feb	18 869 785	10 906 230	664 140	5 728 804	1 570 611	4 757 441	1 049 583	3 707 858	143 961 067
		Mar	19 428 273	11 140 211	690 150	5 718 749	1 879 163	4 740 211	1 052 358	3 687 853	148 959 123
		Apr	16 543 333	9 014 303	640 519	5 415 438	1 473 073	4 688 508	1 150 021	3 538 487	141 469 152
		May	16 984 090	9 070 591	717 929	5 626 833	1 568 737	4 701 766	1 261 953	3 439 813	145 945 837
		Jun	19 818 571	11 901 306	694 526	5 682 127	1 540 612	4 777 424	1 293 623	3 483 801	153 708 840

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

**R'000**

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER		MSS30000
M	2013	Jan	16 469 187	9 435 392	578 787	4 990 994	1 464 015	4 201 751	1 015 280	3 186 471	133 935 301
		Feb	16 111 298	8 966 012	618 423	4 974 537	1 552 325	4 438 053	1 103 083	3 334 970	133 399 769
		Mar	15 632 591	8 700 067	558 676	4 881 376	1 492 472	4 287 163	1 058 045	3 229 119	131 130 511
		Apr	17 411 790	9 744 039	695 889	5 415 125	1 556 737	4 427 652	1 116 111	3 311 542	139 307 295
		May	17 462 867	9 993 727	690 508	5 220 339	1 558 293	4 472 370	1 075 906	3 396 464	139 190 584
		Jun	15 637 668	8 287 794	634 839	5 010 059	1 704 976	4 555 202	1 068 888	3 486 314	134 558 196
		Jul	16 911 359	9 047 402	711 178	5 626 194	1 526 585	4 670 749	1 156 533	3 514 216	143 284 945
		Aug	15 255 528	8 193 611	651 139	4 974 661	1 436 116	4 467 838	1 151 482	3 316 356	138 926 191
		Sep	10 407 912	4 940 095	696 111	3 325 510	1 446 196	4 629 386	1 134 528	3 494 858	133 536 738
		Oct	16 267 799	8 805 596	676 093	5 258 201	1 527 909	4 639 776	1 179 726	3 460 050	141 832 396
		Nov	17 100 314	9 754 269	673 872	5 078 348	1 593 825	4 492 741	1 178 301	3 314 440	142 469 793
		Dec	18 563 927	10 607 462	582 593	5 266 997	2 106 875	4 622 174	1 118 088	3 504 086	149 412 889
	2014	Jan	18 495 777	10 463 999	685 868	5 648 378	1 697 532	4 607 411	1 116 201	3 491 210	149 465 522
		Feb	18 172 025	10 261 866	668 672	5 556 346	1 685 140	4 666 409	1 131 799	3 534 610	148 223 662
		Mar	17 768 460	9 969 364	681 932	5 393 617	1 723 546	4 697 531	1 181 159	3 516 372	144 541 983
		Apr	17 991 448	10 028 413	676 157	5 651 137	1 635 742	4 840 171	1 250 685	3 589 487	149 830 445
		May	17 127 072	9 424 445	685 447	5 455 712	1 561 467	4 606 086	1 252 870	3 353 216	146 394 046
		Jun	18 648 383	10 946 049	699 309	5 584 860	1 418 165	4 670 879	1 292 155	3 378 723	151 250 622

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

**8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises**

The sample of utilisation of production capacity is based on large enterprises from an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the 2011 national accounts value added weights.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (SIC), January 1993.

**8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups**

Year and quarter			Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				
			Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
			MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710
			22,1	15,7	6,4	3,5	1,1	1,7	0,2	0,5
A	2011		82,0	82,4	80,6	76,2	70,7	78,6	71,9	87,8
	2012		82,7	82,8	82,0	77,1	71,2	80,4	69,4	89,2
	2013		82,5	82,3	83,1	77,6	71,6	81,2	69,0	89,9
Q	2012	Feb	81,2	80,9	81,9	76,7	71,7	77,5	71,9	90,4
		May	83,1	83,5	81,6	75,3	69,8	77,3	71,3	88,2
		Aug	81,8	82,1	81,1	76,7	70,7	80,8	64,6	88,9
	2013	Nov	84,5	84,8	83,5	79,8	72,6	86,0	69,6	89,4
		Feb	78,7	77,5	81,7	76,7	71,3	80,9	63,6	87,4
		May	82,3	82,7	81,2	77,2	69,5	81,5	67,9	93,2
	2014	Aug	84,7	85,3	83,2	77,5	71,6	80,5	69,0	90,2
		Nov	84,3	83,6	86,3	79,1	74,0	81,7	75,5	88,6
		Feb	81,5	80,5	84,2	75,9	69,1	80,1	70,7	87,0
		May	80,7	80,0	82,6	74,6	69,1	77,6	69,9	84,5

**8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)**

Year and quarter			Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					
			Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products
			229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
			MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810
			9,3	2,5	3,2	3,6	25,1	8,0	5,8	7,4	1,2	2,7
A	2011		82,2	82,4	85,4	79,2	81,0	77,2	83,2	80,8	85,4	84,3
	2012		83,5	83,1	86,1	81,7	83,7	82,5	83,5	83,2	88,3	85,9
	2013		82,9	83,7	86,1	79,4	82,5	78,8	85,2	82,3	85,2	84,8
Q	2012	Feb	81,9	81,6	84,6	79,7	80,6	75,2	81,6	82,3	87,4	83,2
		May	82,0	82,5	85,4	78,8	83,9	84,2	83,1	83,4	88,4	84,3
		Aug	84,2	83,1	86,4	83,1	84,6	85,6	83,5	82,9	85,2	88,0
	2013	Nov	86,0	85,0	88,1	85,0	85,7	85,0	85,7	84,3	92,0	88,2
		Feb	81,1	82,9	84,1	77,3	79,0	71,4	79,2	81,9	87,3	83,8
		May	81,5	83,9	84,5	77,2	81,4	75,9	86,7	80,4	86,9	84,5
	2014	Aug	83,9	83,3	87,2	81,6	83,9	83,2	86,6	83,0	81,1	84,1
		Nov	84,9	84,7	88,7	81,5	85,5	84,5	88,3	84,0	85,3	86,6
		Feb	81,0	82,5	85,5	76,0	82,4	77,9	85,8	83,0	85,0	84,1
		May	81,6	82,7	86,4	76,8	83,0	81,1	86,1	83,0	82,3	83,2

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery				
			Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment
			239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
			MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610
			4,9	0,8	4,1	20,3	4,4	3,5	5,7	6,7
A	2011		78,9	87,5	76,7	78,2	73,3	81,8	75,3	83,0
	2012		78,7	89,5	75,9	78,6	75,5	75,9	76,5	84,6
	2013		80,4	86,3	78,8	79,1	75,8	81,2	76,4	83,3
Q	2012	Feb	77,1	86,9	74,6	78,5	76,8	76,7	74,6	84,7
		May	78,9	85,2	77,2	76,8	76,5	67,7	74,3	84,7
		Aug	77,7	92,3	74,1	77,5	71,9	77,8	76,2	83,2
	2013	Feb	81,0	93,5	77,8	81,4	76,6	81,3	80,9	85,7
		May	76,2	85,4	74,0	77,9	71,8	81,4	76,5	82,1
		Aug	79,6	85,6	78,0	79,8	81,2	81,1	74,8	83,2
	2014	Feb	83,2	87,5	82,1	78,4	72,6	81,0	76,1	83,6
		May	82,5	86,8	81,2	80,4	77,6	81,4	78,2	84,4
		Aug	80,8	86,0	79,4	79,2	77,7	83,5	75,4	81,5
		Nov	81,1	80,2	81,3	78,3	77,8	80,8	74,4	81,0

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment		
				Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment
			247	248	249	250	251	252	253
			MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410
			2,4	1,3	0,8	0,5	7,9	6,7	1,2
A	2011		82,5	80,7	76,6	87,1	80,0	80,3	77,9
	2012		81,0	83,8	80,8	88,2	84,0	84,9	78,8
	2013		81,8	83,4	82,1	85,4	81,9	82,1	80,6
Q	2012	Feb	79,3	81,7	79,0	85,8	80,4	81,4	74,2
		May	81,7	81,4	76,8	88,2	85,1	86,0	79,6
		Aug	80,9	83,3	79,4	89,3	85,2	85,9	80,8
	2013	Feb	81,9	88,6	87,9	89,6	85,4	86,3	80,7
		May	80,2	84,8	85,1	84,1	83,0	83,5	80,3
		Aug	82,6	80,2	76,8	85,2	85,3	86,2	79,5
	2014	Feb	81,5	81,9	80,2	84,4	72,3	71,0	81,1
		May	82,7	86,8	86,1	87,8	86,9	87,7	81,6
		Aug	80,7	84,7	84,7	84,5	79,3	79,4	78,7
		Nov	80,5	84,1	83,8	84,4	79,0	80,2	72,4

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter			Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
			254	255	256	257
			MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010
			3,2	0,9	2,3	100,0
A	2011		83,3	84,4	82,9	80,6
	2012		82,2	88,0	80,2	81,9
	2013		82,2	86,7	80,6	81,5
Q	2012	Feb	79,4	81,7	78,5	80,0
		May	81,2	87,1	79,0	81,5
		Aug	83,6	89,4	81,6	81,9
	2013	Feb	84,5	93,7	81,5	84,1
		May	78,8	78,6	78,9	79,1
		Aug	79,2	86,0	76,7	81,4
	2014	Feb	85,5	90,1	83,9	81,7
		May	85,2	91,9	82,9	83,7
		Aug	79,4	79,7	79,4	80,8
		Nov	78,8	89,9	75,0	80,4

<sup>1</sup>Including recycling and tobacco products.

<b>9.1</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.1</b>
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
<b>9.2</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2010 prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.3</b>
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (constant 2010 prices)	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (constant 2010 prices)	9.4
<b>9.3</b>	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	<b>9.5</b>
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
<b>9.4</b>	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	<b>9.14</b>
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16





## 9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

**Note** that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	1	2	3					
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003					
<b>A</b>	<b>2012</b>		23 716 293	8 642 600	33 146 466	17 824 532	22 503 899	73 474 897
	<b>2013</b>		27 292 998	9 605 023	38 260 269	23 479 915	24 377 760	86 117 944
<b>M</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>Jan</b>	1 743 661	398 441	2 172 570	2 387 916	1 490 780	6 051 266
		<b>Feb</b>	2 223 471	1 046 647	3 310 108	1 836 246	2 010 618	7 156 972
		<b>Mar</b>	2 049 968	751 489	2 955 321	2 114 047	1 693 296	6 762 664
		<b>Apr</b>	2 300 955	776 080	3 123 662	1 227 575	2 212 541	6 563 778
		<b>May</b>	2 381 702	1 168 168	3 554 289	1 999 652	2 037 174	7 591 115
		<b>Jun</b>	2 447 557	680 179	3 249 730	1 274 295	1 853 962	6 377 987
		<b>Jul</b>	2 575 528	464 648	3 883 751	2 504 593	2 414 510	8 802 854
		<b>Aug</b>	2 664 054	866 963	3 548 538	2 497 559	2 151 669	8 197 766
		<b>Sep</b>	2 153 608	943 537	3 133 795	1 783 090	2 304 773	7 221 658
		<b>Oct</b>	2 750 556	1 181 426	3 943 327	2 327 806	2 220 706	8 491 839
		<b>Nov</b>	2 317 341	622 976	2 946 421	1 903 602	2 352 174	7 202 197
		<b>Dec</b>	1 684 597	704 469	2 438 757	1 623 534	1 635 557	5 697 848
	<b>2014</b>	<b>Jan</b>	2 439 677	713 018	3 327 121	1 344 728	1 535 551	6 207 400
		<b>Feb</b>	2 446 997	772 556	3 267 441	2 053 955	2 056 519	7 377 915
		<b>Mar</b>	2 439 525	938 788	3 468 612	2 275 160	1 952 793	7 696 565
		<b>Apr</b>	2 137 479	870 303	3 041 339	1 726 454	1 976 731	6 744 524
		<b>May</b>	2 308 206	1 792 301	4 133 303	1 970 370	1 913 499	8 017 172
		<b>Jun</b>	2 829 665	981 583	3 971 083	1 991 869	1 931 475	7 894 427

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003	
A	2012	16 914 934	5 848 247	23 069 429	12 039 236	10 184 965	45 293 630	
	2013	18 225 812	7 203 121	25 921 561	14 104 268	12 199 991	52 225 820	
M	2013	Jan	1 199 312	382 256	1 633 635	402 131	787 064	2 822 830
		Feb	1 341 248	728 644	2 121 423	1 502 515	1 233 823	4 857 761
		Mar	1 270 359	581 619	1 984 387	1 078 631	1 158 924	4 221 942
		Apr	1 725 184	533 165	2 281 322	1 258 675	1 364 886	4 904 883
		May	1 439 626	492 279	1 934 585	1 232 563	1 043 160	4 210 308
		Jun	1 611 823	386 805	1 999 928	1 113 196	833 983	3 947 107
		Jul	1 572 709	783 775	2 376 750	1 167 939	1 167 596	4 712 285
		Aug	1 636 795	629 851	2 360 441	1 521 634	999 727	4 881 802
		Sep	1 463 296	892 379	2 447 885	1 081 316	1 041 790	4 570 991
		Oct	1 825 725	583 315	2 419 515	1 032 886	1 022 162	4 474 563
		Nov	1 724 731	691 608	2 419 759	1 963 824	885 275	5 268 858
		Dec	1 415 004	517 425	1 941 931	748 958	661 601	3 352 490
	2014	Jan	1 474 960	283 724	1 864 951	947 942	772 015	3 584 908
		Feb	1 392 227	508 232	1 901 135	1 024 739	957 322	3 883 196
		Mar	1 275 242	927 759	2 225 573	1 117 237	793 665	4 136 475
		Apr	1 287 957	861 600	2 235 694	1 279 830	629 675	4 145 199
	May	1 290 874	565 418	1 858 144	667 245	766 606	3 291 995	
	Jun	1 439 542	484 664	1 926 813	799 842	651 825	3 378 480	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009 . Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003		
A	2012	21 287 430	7 736 183	29 725 856	15 972 772	20 193 533	65 892 161	
	2013	23 019 758	8 101 254	32 268 859	19 820 177	20 549 758	72 638 794	
M	2013	Jan	1 521 519	347 680	1 895 785	2 083 696	1 300 855	5 280 336
		Feb	1 928 422	907 760	2 870 866	1 592 581	1 743 814	6 207 261
		Mar	1 752 109	642 298	2 525 915	1 806 878	1 447 262	5 780 055
		Apr	1 953 272	658 811	2 651 666	1 042 084	1 878 218	5 571 968
		May	2 028 707	995 032	3 027 503	1 703 281	1 735 242	6 466 026
		Jun	2 075 960	576 911	2 756 344	1 080 827	1 572 487	5 409 658
		Jul	2 160 678	389 805	3 258 180	2 101 169	2 025 596	7 384 945
		Aug	2 225 609	724 280	2 964 526	2 086 515	1 797 551	6 848 592
		Sep	1 788 711	783 669	2 602 820	1 480 972	1 914 263	5 998 055
		Oct	2 276 950	978 001	3 264 344	1 926 992	1 838 333	7 029 669
		Nov	1 916 742	515 282	2 437 073	1 574 526	1 945 553	5 957 152
		Dec	1 391 079	581 725	2 013 837	1 340 656	1 350 584	4 705 077
	2014	Jan	1 999 735	584 441	2 727 148	1 102 236	1 258 648	5 088 032
		Feb	1 978 171	624 540	2 641 424	1 660 432	1 662 505	5 964 361
Mar		1 950 060	750 430	2 772 671	1 818 673	1 560 986	6 152 330	
Apr		1 708 616	695 686	2 431 126	1 380 059	1 580 121	5 391 306	
	May	1 840 675	1 429 267	3 296 095	1 571 268	1 525 916	6 393 279	
	Jun	2 243 985	778 416	3 149 154	1 579 595	1 531 701	6 260 450	

<sup>1</sup>Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			19	20	21			
			V011A003	V011J003	V0110003			
A	2012		15 579 467	5 540 859	21 407 096	11 771 178	9 678 957	42 857 231
	2013		15 886 451	6 462 484	22 793 314	12 993 065	10 966 817	46 753 196
M	2013	Jan	1 070 814	352 635	1 471 481	379 727	726 074	2 577 282
		Feb	1 197 543	665 428	1 910 031	1 416 131	1 126 779	4 452 941
		Mar	1 131 219	528 264	1 779 745	1 011 849	1 052 610	3 844 204
		Apr	1 532 135	482 502	2 035 427	1 177 432	1 235 191	4 448 050
		May	1 272 879	443 894	1 719 190	1 147 638	940 631	3 807 459
		Jun	1 420 108	347 533	1 768 809	1 032 649	749 311	3 550 769
		Jul	1 372 346	699 799	2 090 240	1 077 435	1 042 496	4 210 171
		Aug	1 419 597	562 367	2 065 710	1 389 620	892 613	4 347 943
		Sep	1 250 680	794 638	2 127 428	982 122	927 685	4 037 235
		Oct	1 549 851	518 042	2 077 196	934 738	907 782	3 919 716
		Nov	1 469 106	611 501	2 083 631	1 770 806	782 737	4 637 174
		Dec	1 200 173	455 881	1 664 426	672 918	582 908	2 920 252
	2014	Jan	1 237 383	247 578	1 577 690	846 377	673 661	3 097 728
		Feb	1 163 097	440 791	1 604 474	914 946	830 288	3 349 708
		Mar	1 059 171	792 957	1 871 420	994 868	678 346	3 544 634
		Apr	1 066 190	731 409	1 870 720	1 136 616	534 529	3 541 865
		May	1 067 720	481 616	1 550 914	589 960	652 986	2 793 860
		Jun	1 188 722	411 080	1 602 013	704 707	552 863	2 859 583

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			25	26	27	28	29	30
			G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03
A	2012		845 701	216 127	1 137 102	1 110 001	1 637 259	3 884 362
	2013		1 006 915	258 744	1 300 220	1 757 075	1 702 145	4 759 440
M	2013	Jan	58 664	304	61 784	29 610	89 530	180 924
		Feb	85 856	6 479	94 685	181 137	144 490	420 312
		Mar	72 997	16 209	89 206	104 143	132 045	325 394
		Apr	64 332	104 891	172 278	43 521	162 274	378 073
		May	79 343	32 699	112 042	781 865	115 698	1 009 605
		Jun	60 986	14 920	75 906	21 421	118 789	216 116
		Jul	100 460	11 074	111 534	46 621	189 686	347 841
		Aug	126 061	17 027	145 818	102 056	175 182	423 056
		Sep	55 982	8 534	64 516	126 710	115 786	307 012
		Oct	110 502	6 976	117 478	71 051	176 795	365 324
		Nov	106 221	31 250	137 471	50 404	165 579	353 454
		Dec	85 511	8 381	117 502	198 536	116 291	432 329
	2014	Jan	69 292	1 288	70 580	85 020	95 278	250 878
		Feb	85 732	12 441	103 900	247 940	130 110	481 950
		Mar	77 886	13 629	94 957	54 895	142 048	291 900
		Apr	111 601	12 670	130 043	33 366	121 517	284 926
		May	174 206	11 288	185 494	115 642	255 418	556 554
	Jun	126 247	16 329	143 571	91 873	230 828	466 272	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape

R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			31	32	33	34	35	36
			V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03
A	2012		609 262	129 628	756 564	226 106	612 355	1 595 025
	2013		548 532	188 641	794 342	851 321	702 426	2 348 089
M	2013	Jan	44 177	8 746	90 274	8 959	37 955	137 188
		Feb	41 682	52 873	94 555	101 564	61 479	257 598
		Mar	68 829	3 344	72 173	57 691	74 184	204 048
		Apr	73 856	2 790	76 646	110 327	55 984	242 957
		May	40 200	2 269	42 469	29 440	59 751	131 660
		Jun	30 966	49 322	81 588	24 853	56 224	162 665
		Jul	57 766	12 147	73 750	13 556	83 316	170 622
		Aug	25 274	0	29 964	39 184	55 844	124 992
		Sep	40 042	25 496	70 900	36 869	31 501	139 270
		Oct	61 110	11 900	74 090	70 501	41 961	186 552
		Nov	33 440	18 324	51 764	354 771	61 285	467 820
		Dec	31 190	1 430	36 169	3 606	82 942	122 717
	2014	Jan	39 511	6 386	48 627	39 915	45 241	133 783
		Feb	41 297	6 529	47 826	29 430	45 078	122 334
		Mar	49 735	13 636	63 371	101 964	35 961	201 296
		Apr	45 605	31 099	76 704	208 347	34 101	319 152
		May	40 934	15 819	57 403	43 065	46 266	146 734
	Jun	81 233	25 303	106 536	22 760	46 428	175 724	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
		G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03	
A	2012	934 968	381 277	1 403 038	483 265	866 425	2 752 728	
	2013	936 608	330 592	1 273 439	285 634	957 900	2 516 973	
M	2013	Jan	59 791	6 039	65 830	12 293	46 538	124 661
		Feb	41 313	38 687	80 000	8 157	91 783	179 940
		Mar	85 909	1 400	90 689	3 027	61 341	155 057
		Apr	97 904	0	97 904	12 634	97 954	208 492
		May	62 377	82 144	144 521	6 084	49 047	199 652
		Jun	98 605	55 470	154 599	38 567	67 602	260 768
		Jul	63 964	30 675	94 639	20 102	79 482	194 223
		Aug	64 535	0	64 535	32 611	122 381	219 527
		Sep	95 621	19 977	115 598	70 670	73 632	259 900
		Oct	95 794	26 907	122 701	18 413	85 518	226 632
		Nov	82 099	63 572	145 671	9 072	97 034	251 777
		Dec	88 696	5 721	96 752	54 004	85 588	236 344
	2014	Jan	100 409	122 849	263 267	9 748	64 562	337 577
		Feb	77 447	21 668	100 961	27 447	86 872	215 280
Mar		62 331	0	112 399	52 277	63 824	228 500	
Apr		63 914	81 658	145 572	90 928	97 295	333 795	
	May	75 202	7 526	84 048	57 091	69 481	210 620	
	Jun	76 913	2 002	81 993	130 595	89 106	301 694	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
		V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03	
A	2012	397 894	91 746	492 790	313 380	281 865	1 088 035	
	2013	444 943	89 372	548 460	306 040	293 385	1 147 885	
M	2013	Jan	41 891	21 236	69 919	0	18 656	88 575
		Feb	27 507	0	27 507	1 089	11 608	40 204
		Mar	32 473	0	35 011	10 298	15 829	61 138
		Apr	55 899	0	55 899	45 182	30 352	131 433
		May	39 139	0	41 819	89 705	25 872	157 396
		Jun	57 547	1 980	59 527	92 659	37 128	189 314
		Jul	40 255	27 126	67 381	0	36 432	103 813
		Aug	65 879	37 120	105 134	55 888	27 699	188 721
		Sep	11 224	990	12 214	0	17 043	29 257
		Oct	42 083	920	43 003	0	42 177	85 180
		Nov	22 405	0	22 405	11 219	21 461	55 085
		Dec	8 641	0	8 641	0	9 128	17 769
	2014	Jan	17 385	14 498	31 883	0	9 860	41 743
		Feb	10 429	0	10 429	2 700	8 448	21 577
Mar		21 467	56 070	77 537	2 030	6 904	86 471	
Apr		19 919	10 957	30 876	0	7 031	37 907	
	May	23 911	0	25 113	0	7 035	32 148	
	Jun	36 507	0	36 507	0	8 302	44 809	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			49	50	51			
			G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03			
A	2012		10 775 086	3 631 134	14 710 288	6 610 581	8 628 531	29 949 400
	2013		12 293 273	4 247 529	16 669 486	10 149 051	8 471 095	35 289 632
M	2013	Jan	825 120	131 483	956 603	1 716 196	543 067	3 215 866
		Feb	1 222 044	737 823	1 975 005	772 018	716 881	3 463 904
		Mar	788 047	190 815	1 051 344	959 757	541 919	2 553 020
		Apr	1 078 678	215 909	1 329 354	438 986	844 880	2 613 220
		May	959 247	537 469	1 496 716	459 705	704 413	2 660 834
		Jun	1 099 810	240 696	1 340 506	408 105	713 812	2 462 423
		Jul	1 246 179	136 578	1 389 054	1 154 242	950 518	3 493 814
		Aug	1 279 000	348 783	1 627 783	544 501	739 155	2 911 439
		Sep	894 492	599 400	1 493 892	877 015	704 521	3 075 428
		Oct	1 145 847	675 570	1 821 417	1 294 770	680 837	3 797 024
		Nov	1 054 629	166 057	1 220 686	925 626	915 593	3 061 905
		Dec	700 180	266 946	967 126	598 130	415 499	1 980 755
	2014	Jan	1 093 090	258 010	1 351 100	474 398	519 845	2 345 343
		Feb	1 242 367	402 954	1 645 321	822 925	669 216	3 137 462
		Mar	1 273 012	322 356	1 596 700	540 678	552 837	2 690 215
		Apr	1 031 484	394 348	1 428 418	737 553	640 382	2 806 353
	May	1 008 113	770 221	1 783 670	408 360	649 241	2 841 271	
	Jun	1 305 129	454 331	1 761 420	902 189	718 571	3 382 180	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			55	56	57			
			V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03			
A	2012		8 535 542	2 728 258	11 301 986	5 743 966	3 411 973	20 457 925
	2013		8 897 091	2 919 208	11 874 466	6 276 835	3 192 416	21 343 717
M	2013	Jan	546 131	148 408	694 539	114 899	277 352	1 086 790
		Feb	736 681	169 323	949 200	805 479	354 805	2 109 484
		Mar	620 346	304 212	928 167	419 378	209 021	1 556 566
		Apr	759 175	198 020	957 195	667 767	370 735	1 995 697
		May	668 927	122 094	791 021	549 923	200 543	1 541 487
		Jun	815 398	99 484	914 882	713 887	248 600	1 877 369
		Jul	777 571	359 291	1 143 229	442 991	303 296	1 889 516
		Aug	738 889	305 671	1 049 555	394 243	238 394	1 682 192
		Sep	810 259	501 231	1 311 490	514 399	254 938	2 080 827
		Oct	846 408	253 170	1 099 578	492 507	313 731	1 905 816
		Nov	867 729	243 495	1 111 224	921 311	229 993	2 262 528
		Dec	709 577	214 809	924 386	240 051	191 008	1 355 445
	2014	Jan	865 369	61 867	927 236	530 607	241 693	1 699 536
		Feb	654 180	211 109	865 289	467 808	229 989	1 563 086
		Mar	566 012	453 822	1 021 814	616 922	312 345	1 951 081
		Apr	658 636	314 983	973 619	886 085	227 110	2 086 814
	May	725 748	350 090	1 075 838	388 086	295 678	1 759 602	
	Jun	751 080	251 061	1 004 748	359 417	304 163	1 668 328	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.



9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			61	62	63	64	65	66
			G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03
A	2012		2 789 810	1 357 190	4 248 605	3 707 906	3 066 932	11 023 443
	2013		2 910 729	1 432 644	5 195 917	4 600 035	3 967 666	13 763 618
M	2013	Jan	152 785	52 923	217 647	326 640	262 653	806 940
		Feb	197 530	60 951	258 481	211 400	346 633	816 514
		Mar	276 959	290 839	567 798	323 909	234 281	1 125 988
		Apr	196 066	52 607	251 821	250 589	317 538	819 948
		May	296 924	229 039	525 963	471 481	362 876	1 360 320
		Jun	222 146	105 174	327 320	201 985	197 343	726 648
		Jul	239 556	54 288	1 123 133	532 658	300 091	1 955 882
		Aug	294 538	91 505	386 043	1 422 214	339 107	2 147 364
		Sep	287 902	118 534	406 959	198 790	359 454	965 203
		Oct	329 203	57 151	393 999	185 232	404 291	983 522
		Nov	241 519	172 282	413 801	210 338	421 310	1 045 449
		Dec	175 601	147 351	322 952	264 799	422 089	1 009 840
	2014	Jan	274 015	80 736	356 928	313 572	300 345	970 845
		Feb	219 404	130 336	375 335	361 085	331 586	1 068 006
		Mar	239 149	186 465	425 614	775 102	371 830	1 572 546
		Apr	279 560	178 876	471 325	441 873	498 950	1 412 148
	May	280 517	567 267	855 584	565 207	301 112	1 721 903	
	Jun	358 933	190 278	695 174	321 552	326 363	1 343 089	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			67	68	69	70	71	72
			V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03
A	2012		1 871 947	926 731	3 020 754	2 274 301	1 678 636	6 973 691
	2013		1 797 144	1 161 575	3 045 567	2 035 212	1 882 637	6 963 416
M	2013	Jan	144 174	43 189	187 363	123 418	95 790	406 571
		Feb	121 475	337 635	459 110	93 148	227 781	780 039
		Mar	135 456	19 487	154 943	333 258	114 838	603 039
		Apr	178 911	160 534	339 445	18 040	147 837	505 322
		May	144 415	61 254	205 669	189 081	177 378	572 128
		Jun	126 644	39 788	166 432	22 993	111 871	301 296
		Jul	170 146	94 038	264 184	11 651	158 843	434 678
		Aug	188 850	86 444	275 294	230 855	183 542	689 691
		Sep	110 607	86 888	284 343	277 619	195 707	757 669
		Oct	187 779	65 604	253 383	188 025	187 368	628 776
		Nov	175 963	135 064	311 027	159 239	193 215	663 481
		Dec	112 724	31 650	144 374	387 885	88 467	620 726
	2014	Jan	130 120	61 143	191 263	92 017	96 032	379 312
		Feb	164 458	26 567	191 025	92 277	118 806	402 108
		Mar	171 342	269 831	441 173	39 077	111 145	591 395
		Apr	167 539	132 013	299 552	89 540	159 491	548 583
	May	103 867	47 372	151 239	140 761	149 210	441 210	
	Jun	154 825	87 681	242 506	139 453	117 271	499 230	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
		G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03	
A	2012	734 351	259 875	1 024 110	313 275	398 584	1 735 969	
	2013	838 865	270 019	1 130 615	784 583	391 697	2 306 895	
M	2013	Jan	53 997	10 940	66 497	32 457	26 934	125 888
		Feb	64 085	29 619	109 666	20 233	34 109	164 008
		Mar	66 384	29 250	95 634	20 687	28 478	144 799
		Apr	78 620	17 825	96 445	25 655	39 461	161 561
		May	62 410	31 636	94 046	27 746	17 438	139 230
		Jun	121 734	3 246	124 980	32 149	42 399	199 528
		Jul	127 593	1 596	129 189	56 956	43 253	229 398
		Aug	46 682	26 541	73 223	12 719	24 901	110 843
		Sep	54 139	39 468	97 816	10 948	39 723	148 487
		Oct	59 165	5 693	64 858	261 697	28 960	355 515
		Nov	76 165	43 766	119 931	225 826	52 035	397 792
		Dec	27 891	30 439	58 330	57 510	14 006	129 846
	2014	Jan	57 106	18 735	75 841	1 348	25 193	102 382
		Feb	82 425	36 222	130 947	2 700	37 974	171 621
		Mar	67 078	10 551	79 636	113 951	28 000	221 587
		Apr	58 538	28 867	87 405	25 838	14 793	128 036
	May	72 488	4 347	76 835	22 070	34 989	133 894	
	Jun	80 710	8 411	93 113	690	25 277	119 080	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo

R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
		V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03	
A	2012	273 414	155 470	430 264	117 478	41 667	589 409	
	2013	269 236	139 248	410 631	229 226	51 631	691 488	
M	2013	Jan	21 199	0	21 199	19 454	1 337	41 990
		Feb	26 231	29 592	55 823	15 360	3 742	74 925
		Mar	28 293	6 215	34 508	0	941	35 449
		Apr	29 660	2 372	32 032	6 656	2 570	41 258
		May	23 218	5 823	29 041	971	11 149	41 161
		Jun	17 259	0	17 259	613	4 591	22 463
		Jul	23 730	13 734	37 464	548	6 314	44 326
		Aug	23 104	23 263	48 514	2 056	2 558	53 128
		Sep	19 883	7 143	27 026	0	5 310	32 336
		Oct	18 967	0	18 967	24 478	3 637	47 082
		Nov	18 637	45 355	63 992	142 633	7 884	214 509
		Dec	19 055	5 751	24 806	16 457	1 598	42 861
	2014	Jan	19 967	2 813	22 780	19 311	4 918	47 009
		Feb	22 100	10 145	32 245	1 972	2 079	36 296
		Mar	27 308	16 897	44 205	20 228	1 670	66 103
		Apr	28 345	674	30 315	0	2 121	32 436
	May	18 121	0	18 121	0	3 821	21 942	
	Jun	40 204	19 445	59 649	13 838	1 775	75 262	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
		G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03	
A	2012	1 631 363	162 578	1 883 446	1 096 333	837 113	3 816 892	
	2013	1 897 906	216 852	2 152 650	991 823	931 524	4 075 997	
M	2013	Jan	101 353	10 188	111 541	180 590	60 089	352 220
		Feb	164 510	26 128	190 638	191 331	62 131	444 100
		Mar	198 018	15 689	213 707	59 351	49 457	322 515
		Apr	162 169	15 268	177 437	147 637	69 804	394 878
		May	173 345	17 532	190 877	86 743	72 518	350 138
		Jun	178 435	31 888	210 323	78 716	66 061	355 100
		Jul	162 176	24 672	186 848	54 221	154 013	395 082
		Aug	176 694	10 969	187 663	41 478	75 057	304 198
		Sep	189 115	48 334	248 715	26 701	80 544	355 960
		Oct	209 179	2 579	215 458	46 039	111 639	373 136
		Nov	113 812	8 637	128 553	72 734	77 045	278 332
		Dec	69 100	4 968	90 890	6 282	53 166	150 338
	2014	Jan	170 367	18 743	189 110	20 448	61 357	270 915
		Feb	150 694	22 780	173 474	29 074	96 602	299 150
Mar		131 018	25 209	156 977	97 241	78 705	332 923	
Apr		148 365	44 138	192 503	70 207	82 381	345 091	
	May	149 513	13 024	167 303	26 464	100 219	293 986	
	Jun	207 736	32 221	243 314	189 864	67 465	500 643	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		91	92	93	94	95	96	
		V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03	
A	2012	896 865	199 350	1 101 215	661 803	314 628	2 077 646	
	2013	980 598	211 276	1 201 999	405 073	368 967	1 976 039	
M	2013	Jan	94 967	11 078	106 045	25 888	27 044	158 977
		Feb	69 292	11 428	80 720	0	25 459	106 179
		Mar	56 413	15 672	72 085	57 820	21 352	151 257
		Apr	85 950	13 086	103 208	10 769	29 547	143 524
		May	67 994	12 317	80 311	65 787	35 736	181 834
		Jun	74 582	15 410	89 992	27 313	30 280	147 585
		Jul	52 545	17 400	69 945	39 768	23 680	133 393
		Aug	116 873	12 290	129 163	52 364	30 331	211 858
		Sep	75 765	73 596	149 361	61 422	47 526	258 309
		Oct	104 277	7 421	111 698	28 629	36 952	177 279
		Nov	87 771	5 994	93 765	18 112	35 964	147 841
		Dec	94 169	15 584	115 706	17 201	25 096	158 003
	2014	Jan	72 562	5 693	78 255	18 096	34 917	131 268
		Feb	57 242	6 949	64 191	238 983	40 954	344 128
Mar		47 497	5 430	52 927	0	41 189	94 116	
Apr		86 665	196 489	367 995	29 296	23 659	420 950	
	May	73 696	17 379	91 075	64 857	32 206	188 138	
	Jun	134 550	13 276	147 826	74 286	40 816	262 928	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		97	98	99	100	101	102	
		G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03	
A	2012	273 268	58 400	331 668	147 420	372 178	851 266	
	2013	251 072	43 925	340 216	367 581	301 935	1 009 732	
M	2013	Jan	3 713	18 450	22 163	13 382	13 593	49 138
		Feb	13 563	0	13 563	20 242	20 922	54 727
		Mar	21 956	3 331	66 992	15 638	21 510	104 140
		Apr	29 704	4 486	34 190	2 441	22 633	59 264
		May	40 730	0	41 590	3 060	20 377	65 027
		Jun	13 830	0	13 830	35 203	21 171	70 204
		Jul	13 591	2 958	19 203	69 562	27 987	116 752
		Aug	12 151	0	12 151	10 240	40 746	63 137
		Sep	14 354	0	14 354	10 630	49 008	73 992
		Oct	34 122	0	34 122	8 438	27 013	69 573
		Nov	43 120	0	43 120	8 198	21 330	72 648
		Dec	10 238	14 700	24 938	170 547	15 645	211 130
	2014	Jan	13 735	0	144 001	15 062	35 816	194 879
		Feb	48 436	13 010	63 866	2 801	24 139	90 806
		Mar	11 931	0	11 931	2 079	53 866	67 876
		Apr	26 819	0	26 819	40 682	35 259	102 760
		May	11 097	0	11 097	1 050	14 466	26 613
		Jun	47 070	0	47 070	1 075	36 701	84 846

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape  
R'000

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
		103	104	105	106	107	108	
		V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03	
A	2012	58 962	14 928	73 890	43 939	234 728	352 557	
	2013	84 131	7 808	141 254	78 506	163 489	383 249	
M	2013	Jan	10 572	0	17 954	608	8 157	26 719
		Feb	4 246	0	4 246	996	7 777	13 019
		Mar	6 551	0	6 551	6 427	6 679	19 657
		Apr	2 145	0	2 145	595	8 706	11 446
		May	3 482	0	3 482	0	13 818	17 300
		Jun	6 320	0	6 320	0	18 062	24 382
		Jul	1 789	1 056	2 845	8 448	20 944	32 237
		Aug	13 187	2 640	54 995	4 325	10 277	69 597
		Sep	5 225	1 056	6 281	42 105	9 068	57 454
		Oct	3 785	0	6 550	3 617	20 383	30 550
		Nov	9 483	0	9 483	2 040	25 786	37 309
		Dec	17 346	3 056	20 402	9 345	13 832	43 579
	2014	Jan	9 590	0	9 590	0	10 878	20 468
		Feb	3 402	1 964	5 366	60 673	7 152	73 191
		Mar	17 838	2 691	20 529	2 735	13 211	36 475
		Apr	7 194	0	7 194	1 360	25 898	34 452
		May	10 253	0	10 253	14 959	39 508	64 720
		Jun	8 108	4 266	12 374	945	13 741	27 060

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			109	110	111	112	113	114
			G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03
A	2012		1 147 648	469 853	1 630 422	663 787	885 612	3 179 821
	2013		1 313 491	816 952	2 176 296	660 787	964 922	3 802 005
M	2013	Jan	128 615	18 397	147 012	8 104	50 595	205 711
		Feb	72 606	39 412	112 018	102 340	72 839	287 197
		Mar	118 761	110 524	265 582	133 666	81 424	480 672
		Apr	78 445	57 221	135 666	7 139	84 489	227 294
		May	131 813	63 416	196 996	47 433	103 187	347 616
		Jun	132 206	66 112	198 318	54 705	57 690	310 713
		Jul	119 787	77 255	197 042	55 034	115 349	367 425
		Aug	117 773	254 780	373 418	66 528	82 002	521 948
		Sep	104 552	10 599	115 151	13 668	92 957	221 776
		Oct	120 135	92 101	212 236	30 362	68 115	310 713
		Nov	115 612	25 091	140 703	92 105	89 287	322 095
		Dec	73 186	2 044	82 154	49 703	66 988	198 845
	2014	Jan	104 697	99 250	205 921	17 268	62 537	285 726
		Feb	70 261	27 674	97 935	62 375	76 422	236 732
		Mar	87 560	48 632	136 192	27 757	90 728	254 677
		Apr	79 865	24 573	104 438	72 182	50 719	227 339
	May	128 237	64 537	192 774	41 895	71 549	306 218	
	Jun	99 662	33 246	133 398	30 443	65 663	229 504	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			115	116	117	118	119	120
			V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03
A	2012		642 141	187 511	830 770	187 570	129 328	1 147 668
	2013		682 100	323 035	1 062 487	446 576	167 961	1 677 024
M	2013	Jan	42 002	14 655	56 657	8 388	10 118	75 163
		Feb	51 785	34 442	86 227	77 446	10 136	173 809
		Mar	11 559	35 624	47 183	9 419	9 159	65 761
		Apr	38 487	20 440	58 927	58 797	19 837	137 561
		May	40 458	14 121	54 579	2 660	9 329	66 568
		Jun	112 538	16 410	128 948	1 688	6 894	137 530
		Jul	60 015	3 649	73 726	14 015	6 034	93 775
		Aug	52 628	25 930	119 218	178 199	13 497	310 914
		Sep	59 123	10 841	69 964	0	27 314	97 278
		Oct	92 201	8 485	107 316	21 892	7 033	136 241
		Nov	87 752	89 996	177 748	70 857	19 419	268 024
		Dec	33 552	48 442	81 994	3 215	29 191	114 400
	2014	Jan	66 533	47 482	114 015	51 378	22 694	188 087
		Feb	49 322	115 635	165 633	39 130	8 521	213 284
		Mar	42 804	3 518	46 322	124 944	7 364	178 630
		Apr	64 217	15 081	79 298	4 750	8 344	92 392
	May	100 907	20 654	121 561	0	20 708	142 269	
	Jun	69 590	15 302	84 892	23 027	6 955	114 874	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			121	122	123	124	125	126
			G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03
A	2012		4 584 098	2 106 166	6 777 787	3 691 964	5 811 265	16 281 016
	2013		5 844 139	1 987 766	8 021 430	3 883 346	6 688 876	18 593 652
M	2013	Jan	359 623	149 717	523 493	68 644	397 781	989 918
		Feb	361 964	107 548	476 052	329 388	520 830	1 326 270
		Mar	420 937	93 432	514 369	493 869	542 841	1 551 079
		Apr	515 037	307 873	828 567	298 973	573 508	1 701 048
		May	575 513	174 233	751 538	115 535	591 620	1 458 693
		Jun	519 805	162 673	803 948	403 444	569 095	1 776 487
		Jul	502 222	125 552	633 109	515 197	554 131	1 702 437
		Aug	546 620	117 358	677 904	265 212	553 138	1 496 254
		Sep	457 451	98 691	576 794	447 958	789 148	1 813 900
		Oct	646 609	314 449	961 058	411 804	637 538	2 010 400
		Nov	484 164	112 321	596 485	309 299	512 961	1 418 745
		Dec	454 194	223 919	678 113	224 023	446 285	1 348 421
	2014	Jan	556 966	113 407	670 373	407 864	370 618	1 448 855
		Feb	470 231	105 471	575 702	497 608	603 598	1 676 908
		Mar	489 560	331 946	854 206	611 180	570 955	2 036 341
		Apr	337 333	105 173	454 816	213 825	435 435	1 104 076
	May	408 833	354 091	776 498	732 591	417 024	1 926 113	
	Jun	527 265	244 765	772 030	323 588	371 501	1 467 119	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape  
R'000

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
			127	128	129	130	131	132
			V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03
A	2012		3 628 907	1 414 625	5 061 196	2 470 693	3 479 785	11 011 674
	2013		4 522 037	2 162 958	6 842 355	3 475 479	5 377 079	15 694 913
M	2013	Jan	254 199	134 944	389 685	100 517	310 655	800 857
		Feb	262 349	93 351	364 035	407 433	531 036	1 302 504
		Mar	310 439	197 065	633 766	184 340	706 921	1 525 027
		Apr	501 101	135 923	655 825	340 542	699 318	1 695 685
		May	411 793	274 401	686 194	304 996	509 584	1 500 774
		Jun	370 569	164 411	534 980	229 190	320 333	1 084 503
		Jul	388 892	255 334	644 226	636 962	528 737	1 809 925
		Aug	412 111	136 493	548 604	564 520	437 585	1 550 709
		Sep	331 168	185 138	516 306	148 902	453 383	1 118 591
		Oct	469 115	235 815	704 930	203 237	368 920	1 277 087
		Nov	421 551	153 380	578 351	283 642	290 268	1 152 261
		Dec	388 750	196 703	585 453	71 198	220 339	876 990
	2014	Jan	253 923	83 842	441 302	196 618	305 782	943 702
		Feb	389 797	129 334	519 131	91 766	496 295	1 107 192
		Mar	331 239	105 864	457 695	209 337	263 876	930 908
		Apr	209 837	160 304	370 141	60 452	141 920	572 513
	May	193 437	114 104	307 541	15 517	172 174	495 232	
	Jun	163 445	68 330	231 775	166 116	112 374	510 265	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000
			133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
			G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053
A	2012		34 375	4 750 781	23 716 293	16 582	3 883 451	21 011 671	17 793	867 330	2 704 622
	2013		34 097	5 115 898	27 292 998	16 203	4 229 594	24 351 101	17 894	886 304	2 941 897
M	2013	Jan	2 540	344 267	1 743 661	1 196	273 922	1 550 914	1 344	70 345	192 747
		Feb	2 668	412 436	2 223 471	1 478	344 840	1 958 229	1 190	67 596	265 242
		Mar	3 196	412 429	2 049 968	1 369	324 973	1 807 009	1 827	87 456	242 959
		Apr	3 104	437 939	2 300 955	1 399	358 108	2 037 031	1 705	79 831	263 924
		May	2 493	444 855	2 381 702	1 378	390 907	2 195 247	1 115	53 948	186 455
		Jun	2 984	466 652	2 447 557	1 374	384 839	2 226 803	1 610	81 813	220 754
		Jul	3 003	480 916	2 575 528	1 476	413 052	2 361 691	1 527	67 864	213 837
		Aug	3 176	487 402	2 664 054	1 448	405 142	2 378 558	1 728	82 260	285 496
		Sep	2 801	404 288	2 153 608	1 221	328 809	1 893 565	1 580	75 479	260 043
		Oct	3 584	504 971	2 750 556	1 594	405 198	2 392 711	1 990	99 773	357 845
		Nov	2 809	420 205	2 317 341	1 284	339 584	2 022 420	1 525	80 621	294 921
		Dec	1 739	299 538	1 684 597	986	260 220	1 526 923	753	39 318	157 674
	2014	Jan	3 596	451 878	2 439 677	1 254	328 376	2 061 076	2 342	123 502	378 601
		Feb	2 795	435 548	2 446 997	1 448	368 364	2 185 194	1 347	67 184	261 803
Mar		3 738	454 652	2 439 525	1 222	339 460	2 071 999	2 516	115 192	367 526	
Apr		2 293	373 995	2 137 479	1 266	321 446	1 939 448	1 027	52 549	198 031	
	May	3 064	423 411	2 308 206	1 395	340 323	2 022 820	1 669	83 088	285 386	
	Jun	2 892	495 533	2 829 665	1 537	427 763	2 578 053	1 355	67 770	251 612	

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			142	143	144	145	146	147	148
			G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003
A	2012		7 345	558 485	3 432 503	8 100	937 131	5 210 097	33 146 466
	2013		9 147	680 755	4 533 035	7 203	850 462	5 071 988	38 260 269
M	2013	Jan	407	28 424	185 992	302	33 629	212 449	2 172 570
		Feb	397	35 363	199 855	1 182	132 882	846 792	3 310 108
		Mar	514	58 511	391 834	626	62 319	359 655	2 955 321
		Apr	941	46 885	335 822	1 046	82 739	440 258	3 123 662
		May	1 309	81 846	456 996	946	125 023	711 172	3 554 289
		Jun	457	37 928	216 782	492	74 766	463 397	3 249 730
		Jul	473	40 784	250 020	250	38 259	214 628	3 883 751
		Aug	1 079	89 764	546 354	351	51 995	320 609	3 548 538
		Sep	773	49 109	397 007	710	92 331	546 530	3 133 795
		Oct	1 409	110 130	826 799	408	57 518	354 627	3 943 327
		Nov	664	53 468	369 138	347	43 471	253 838	2 946 421
		Dec	724	48 543	356 436	543	55 530	348 033	2 438 757
	2014	Jan	618	45 871	262 164	551	71 604	450 854	3 327 121
		Feb	1 105	68 059	436 096	388	54 342	336 460	3 267 441
Mar		850	60 601	440 861	418	74 719	497 927	3 468 612	
Apr		562	38 505	285 941	772	93 847	584 362	3 041 339	
	May	2 599	180 785	1 342 560	580	71 188	449 741	4 133 303	
	Jun	900	64 600	527 605	642	74 123	453 978	3 971 083	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)					Total <sup>2</sup>	
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		
			m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>		R000
			149	150	151	152	153		154
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2012		706 779	5 013 390	782 327	4 515 087	1 504 658	6 482 743	17 824 532
	2013		732 334	5 348 106	1 228 847	7 864 912	1 771 668	7 899 437	23 479 915
M	2013	Jan	103 128	778 622	150 976	996 427	112 815	467 227	2 387 916
		Feb	54 930	332 732	58 989	409 080	217 883	959 308	1 836 246
		Mar	34 798	240 866	164 634	1 073 515	147 740	686 745	2 114 047
		Apr	21 451	172 425	43 340	247 984	156 417	663 087	1 227 575
		May	35 453	269 024	171 171	1 054 818	88 529	369 854	1 999 652
		Jun	61 227	440 893	27 438	172 904	122 939	502 665	1 274 295
		Jul	182 299	1 362 629	48 557	281 834	139 000	690 062	2 504 593
		Aug	60 139	437 057	151 055	1 125 675	153 106	674 610	2 497 559
		Sep	40 772	299 662	38 281	239 269	196 187	905 864	1 783 090
		Oct	102 676	773 828	143 268	911 073	88 973	406 588	2 327 806
		Nov	21 314	131 587	131 356	865 764	147 092	696 147	1 903 602
		Dec	14 147	108 781	99 782	486 569	200 987	877 280	1 623 534
	2014	Jan	58 643	405 890	10 977	60 686	134 648	674 140	1 344 728
		Feb	109 303	847 886	81 290	521 929	105 176	466 977	2 053 955
		Mar	124 885	1 012 826	47 303	299 633	148 273	661 491	2 275 160
		Apr	94 963	828 712	55 998	313 225	105 366	489 661	1 726 454
		May	64 766	514 942	33 920	236 196	211 949	1 129 450	1 970 370
		Jun	54 058	404 212	94 665	623 953	188 650	895 513	1 991 869

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>		
			m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	
			156	157	158	159	
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2012		3 125 614	15 869 459	4 182 259	22 503 899	73 474 897
	2013		3 143 857	16 773 444	4 270 616	24 377 760	86 117 944
M	2013	Jan	202 845	1 078 183	269 317	1 490 780	6 051 266
		Feb	251 897	1 318 132	351 332	2 010 618	7 156 972
		Mar	233 672	1 230 410	298 508	1 693 296	6 762 664
		Apr	288 226	1 536 104	390 020	2 212 541	6 563 778
		May	256 137	1 318 338	359 227	2 037 174	7 591 115
		Jun	259 135	1 384 587	328 664	1 853 962	6 377 987
		Jul	316 025	1 678 469	439 725	2 414 510	8 802 854
		Aug	275 802	1 455 983	379 944	2 151 669	8 197 766
		Sep	259 837	1 415 129	377 522	2 304 773	7 221 658
		Oct	300 996	1 630 393	391 952	2 220 706	8 491 839
		Nov	299 648	1 622 640	405 133	2 352 174	7 202 197
		Dec	199 637	1 105 076	279 272	1 635 557	5 697 848
	2014	Jan	210 793	1 144 789	267 886	1 535 551	6 207 400
		Feb	264 697	1 454 366	356 614	2 056 519	7 377 915
		Mar	251 492	1 356 207	340 225	1 952 793	7 696 565
		Apr	240 149	1 363 277	328 208	1 976 731	6 744 524
		May	246 487	1 380 720	331 487	1 913 499	8 017 172
		Jun	262 702	1 473 385	336 571	1 931 475	7 894 427

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.



## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)								
			Dwelling houses (total)			Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )			Dwelling houses (smaller than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )		
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000
			161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
			V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053
A	2012		31 592	3 708 397	16 914 934	11 569	2 805 442	14 577 590	20 023	902 955	2 337 344
	2013		28 974	3 667 596	18 225 812	11 538	2 859 082	15 910 377	17 436	808 514	2 315 435
M	2013	Jan	2 050	258 611	1 199 312	827	203 469	1 073 057	1 223	55 142	126 255
		Feb	2 258	279 709	1 341 248	981	214 129	1 149 101	1 277	65 580	192 147
		Mar	3 088	293 677	1 270 359	799	193 361	1 041 535	2 289	100 316	228 824
		Apr	3 324	370 843	1 725 184	1 115	274 192	1 474 270	2 209	96 651	250 914
		May	1 944	289 444	1 439 626	893	239 118	1 289 561	1 051	50 326	150 065
		Jun	2 116	322 589	1 611 823	1 082	274 646	1 472 246	1 034	47 943	139 577
		Jul	2 303	312 448	1 572 709	947	247 434	1 368 448	1 356	65 014	204 261
		Aug	2 045	313 181	1 636 795	952	262 034	1 474 190	1 093	51 147	162 605
		Sep	2 134	276 145	1 463 296	911	219 335	1 275 716	1 223	56 810	187 580
		Oct	3 705	369 252	1 825 725	1 079	250 258	1 478 273	2 626	118 994	347 452
		Nov	2 221	317 865	1 724 731	1 197	268 448	1 576 391	1 024	49 417	148 340
		Dec	1 786	263 832	1 415 004	755	212 658	1 237 589	1 031	51 174	177 415
	2014	Jan	1 810	268 542	1 474 960	836	219 782	1 318 164	974	48 760	156 796
		Feb	1 958	262 412	1 392 227	852	210 267	1 230 716	1 106	52 145	161 511
		Mar	2 346	253 506	1 275 242	726	179 257	1 065 438	1 620	74 249	209 804
Apr		1 402	221 514	1 287 957	728	185 471	1 137 229	674	36 043	150 728	
	May	1 832	238 188	1 290 874	832	190 611	1 118 741	1 000	47 577	172 133	
	Jun	1 886	262 846	1 439 542	787	208 414	1 259 159	1 099	54 432	180 383	

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Residential buildings (A)						
			Flats			Townhouses			Total <sup>1</sup>
			Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			170	171	172	173	174	175	176
			V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003
A	2012		5 419	434 901	2 220 957	5 967	669 866	3 627 290	23 069 429
	2013		6 824	522 995	2 977 109	5 687	695 239	4 226 012	25 921 561
M	2013	Jan	395	32 957	173 257	315	35 810	208 999	1 633 635
		Feb	1 165	86 204	547 311	251	33 767	181 333	2 121 423
		Mar	369	35 347	167 405	571	67 477	414 214	1 984 387
		Apr	385	26 708	173 576	577	63 755	359 589	2 281 322
		May	679	46 641	233 580	483	52 782	258 699	1 934 585
		Jun	658	41 991	224 242	251	28 725	162 563	1 999 928
		Jul	651	53 909	300 400	641	83 512	483 375	2 376 750
		Aug	458	37 859	218 940	543	66 918	410 911	2 360 441
		Sep	655	58 075	320 289	634	81 235	572 090	2 447 885
		Oct	327	22 817	141 719	606	64 687	441 596	2 419 515
		Nov	769	55 760	319 028	432	61 516	372 580	2 419 759
		Dec	313	24 727	157 362	383	55 055	360 063	1 941 931
	2014	Jan	303	27 826	182 058	143	17 977	101 666	1 864 951
Feb		504	50 824	275 136	260	38 652	233 096	1 901 135	
Mar		1 592	77 203	665 889	274	46 335	261 870	2 225 573	
Apr		909	59 083	405 719	619	74 220	455 881	2 235 694	
	May	301	24 185	146 033	337	63 999	419 385	1 858 144	
	Jun	414	31 460	184 053	343	49 666	300 611	1 926 813	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total <sup>2</sup>
			m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2012		462 586	3 154 122	529 159	3 111 382	1 128 375	4 713 899	12 039 236
	2013		795 560	5 670 997	565 853	3 142 941	955 483	4 180 265	14 104 268
M	2013	Jan	20 751	116 064	9 977	48 005	40 360	181 074	402 131
		Feb	139 334	896 321	26 453	164 911	80 843	344 163	1 502 515
		Mar	88 437	684 548	24 599	111 206	44 267	174 122	1 078 631
		Apr	77 200	483 926	58 244	284 222	78 526	368 222	1 258 675
		May	38 397	317 751	69 184	338 697	83 266	380 733	1 232 563
		Jun	83 239	596 570	26 762	116 394	61 991	262 620	1 113 196
		Jul	32 455	227 330	97 233	470 197	97 568	406 749	1 167 939
		Aug	101 166	704 291	71 407	353 693	83 255	364 235	1 521 634
		Sep	57 936	392 161	30 488	214 474	87 742	417 600	1 081 316
		Oct	43 396	343 079	28 615	144 130	105 381	455 439	1 032 886
		Nov	54 595	419 346	117 248	863 080	143 330	609 272	1 963 824
		Dec	58 654	489 610	5 643	33 932	48 954	216 036	748 958
	2014	Jan	17 283	138 393	10 884	54 678	113 900	474 707	947 942
		Feb	38 005	218 759	27 920	268 476	96 176	486 912	1 024 739
Mar		38 950	254 656	48 157	338 412	89 730	443 942	1 117 237	
Apr		19 339	144 135	35 334	220 932	172 846	867 309	1 279 830	
May		17 214	136 716	20 422	157 901	74 776	302 248	667 245	
Jun		13 137	89 780	50 950	360 318	44 534	195 556	799 842	

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses		Total <sup>3</sup>		
			m <sup>2</sup>	R000	m <sup>2</sup>	R000	R000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2012		1 466 959	6 867 590	2 016 669	10 184 965	45 293 630
	2013		1 722 368	8 228 378	2 387 731	12 199 991	52 225 820
M	2013	Jan	108 974	509 269	159 253	787 064	2 822 830
		Feb	184 237	836 654	237 328	1 233 823	4 857 761
		Mar	162 117	709 131	241 003	1 158 924	4 221 942
		Apr	190 111	886 743	293 036	1 364 886	4 904 883
		May	149 114	702 444	219 617	1 043 160	4 210 308
		Jun	130 424	606 374	173 675	833 983	3 947 107
		Jul	161 350	773 871	221 488	1 167 596	4 712 285
		Aug	147 666	713 157	195 767	999 727	4 881 802
		Sep	136 954	681 245	178 095	1 041 790	4 570 991
		Oct	135 966	707 836	185 061	1 022 162	4 474 563
		Nov	126 816	644 405	163 739	885 275	5 268 858
		Dec	88 639	457 249	119 669	661 601	3 352 490
	2014	Jan	109 493	541 747	144 018	772 015	3 584 908
		Feb	124 252	613 940	185 564	957 322	3 883 196
Mar		110 821	604 300	145 558	793 665	4 136 475	
Apr		69 931	407 636	104 648	629 675	4 145 199	
May		81 332	466 410	130 898	766 606	3 291 995	
Jun		76 291	436 390	110 468	651 825	3 378 480	

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.





## 10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

## (a) Actual

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa <sup>1</sup>
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10
A	2012		257 919	247 516	18 716	17 870	10 006	15 035	234 174
	2013		256 073	244 851	18 470	17 684	9 428	13 929	233 105
M	2013	Jan	20 819	20 076	1 521	1 459	676	1 115	18 860
		Feb	19 584	18 847	1 404	1 342	407	1 095	17 493
		Mar	21 540	20 544	1 607	1 536	455	1 187	19 202
		Apr	20 924	20 013	1 589	1 532	559	1 132	18 762
		May	21 892	20 928	1 623	1 566	919	1 196	19 991
		Jun	22 110	21 067	1 563	1 493	881	1 158	20 270
		Jul	23 015	21 960	1 679	1 609	965	1 183	21 119
		Aug	22 549	21 462	1 604	1 523	930	1 185	20 689
		Sep	21 050	20 131	1 454	1 378	839	1 166	19 269
		Oct	21 601	20 694	1 474	1 420	891	1 237	19 781
		Nov	20 822	19 910	1 489	1 433	854	1 219	18 968
		Dec	20 167	19 219	1 463	1 393	1 052	1 056	18 701
	2014	Jan	21 090	20 236	1 518	1 450	1 020	1 183	19 409
		Feb	19 469	18 678	1 398	1 336	873	1 085	17 859
		Mar	21 293	20 292	1 601	1 526	854	1 219	19 328
		Apr	20 690	19 637	1 546	1 477	664	999	18 809
		May	21 547	20 485	1 612	1 538	902	1 046	19 792
		Jun	21 425	20 399	1 496	1 413	882	1 092	19 720

<sup>1</sup> Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

## (b) Seasonally adjusted

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2013	Jan	21 259	20 487	1 544	1 485	676	1 165	19 226
		Feb	21 350	20 587	1 575	1 511	407	1 187	18 995
		Mar	21 411	20 452	1 581	1 512	455	1 196	19 089
		Apr	21 551	20 643	1 596	1 528	559	1 210	19 304
		May	21 381	20 368	1 567	1 509	919	1 192	19 541
		Jun	21 449	20 460	1 578	1 514	881	1 174	19 578
		Jul	21 558	20 499	1 561	1 498	965	1 148	19 814
		Aug	21 579	20 615	1 535	1 461	930	1 145	19 829
		Sep	21 299	20 330	1 480	1 405	839	1 147	19 511
		Oct	21 176	20 264	1 437	1 380	891	1 146	19 484
		Nov	21 025	20 088	1 507	1 445	854	1 157	19 215
		Dec	21 161	20 190	1 518	1 445	1 052	1 070	19 625
	2014	Jan	21 515	20 632	1 540	1 473	1 020	1 230	19 765
		Feb	21 213	20 397	1 566	1 502	873	1 172	19 348
		Mar	21 175	20 204	1 571	1 499	854	1 227	19 231
		Apr	21 302	20 245	1 550	1 472	664	1 082	19 334
		May	21 037	19 941	1 556	1 480	902	1 042	19 341
		Jun	20 801	19 792	1 512	1 435	882	1 101	19 070

<b>11.1</b>	<b>Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade</b>	<b>11.1</b>
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
<b>11.2</b>	<b>Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation</b>	<b>11.5</b>
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
<b>11.3</b>	<b>Food and beverages</b>	<b>11.8</b>
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
<b>11.4</b>	<b>Civil cases</b>	<b>11.9</b>
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.9
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.11
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.14
<b>11.5</b>	<b>Liquidations</b>	<b>11.15</b>
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.15
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.15
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.16



## 11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales samples utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2013. The previous samples and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2013, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2013 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2012) prices : For January 1998 to December 2011 wholesale trade sales at constant prices were calculated using the "all groups" PPI for domestic output, but excluding electricity and other utilities. From January 2012, wholesale trade sales at constant prices are compiled in three stages:

1. Deflate sales of dealers in agricultural raw materials and livestock using the PPI for agriculture.
2. Deflate sales of dealers in food, beverages and tobacco using the PPI for food products, beverages and tobacco.
3. Deflate the remaining wholesale trade sales with the headline PPI (final manufacturing) excluding the PPIs for food products, beverages and tobacco; and transport equipment.

Total wholesale trade sales at constant prices is obtained by aggregating (1), (2) and (3).

**Retail trade** sales at constant (2012) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a **wholesaler**, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a **retailer**, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption.

The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as **motor trade**.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

## 11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month		Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
		At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	
		1	2	3	4	5	
A	2012	1 356 722	1 356 722	654 127	654 137	479 634	
	2013	1 520 161	1 439 168	698 759	671 981	515 906	
M	2013	Jan	107 792	104 817	52 232	50 924	41 495
		Feb	115 383	111 873	52 632	51 297	40 891
		Mar	117 506	112 988	55 648	54 020	42 659
		Apr	118 201	113 537	54 411	52 594	42 738
		May	126 102	121 187	56 391	54 527	44 494
		Jun	121 571	116 134	56 054	54 138	41 293
		Jul	127 734	121 167	55 287	53 374	45 863
		Aug	130 209	122 392	57 167	54 964	44 442
		Sep	129 164	120 673	56 411	53 908	41 998
		Oct	142 736	132 550	57 674	54 854	45 362
		Nov	149 725	138 532	63 154	59 889	44 412
		Dec	134 038	123 318	81 698	77 492	40 259
	2014	Jan	125 175	113 909	57 659	54 158	42 890
		Feb	133 250	119 892	56 114	52 471	42 316
Mar		135 652	120 575	58 771	54 447	44 227	
Apr		128 787	113 910	58 274	53 687	41 948	
	May	136 192	120 453	61 054	55 923	43 837	
	Jun	135 626	119 850	59 244	54 125	43 809	



## 11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month			Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices
			6	7	8	9	10
M	2013	Jan	118 117	114 768	55 593	54 307	42 201
		Feb	120 284	116 257	57 489	55 832	42 047
		Mar	121 075	117 757	57 090	55 636	43 116
		Apr	121 977	116 969	57 479	55 548	43 101
		May	125 958	120 713	57 919	56 280	43 658
		Jun	125 157	120 251	58 196	56 205	42 069
		Jul	127 618	120 983	58 014	55 867	44 448
		Aug	128 373	121 159	58 977	56 528	43 444
		Sep	128 706	121 384	58 805	56 115	42 941
		Oct	133 213	122 455	58 717	55 953	43 612
		Nov	135 592	124 225	59 729	56 689	42 993
		Dec	132 428	122 435	60 436	57 243	42 210
	2014	Jan	136 298	123 789	60 881	57 257	43 513
		Feb	138 319	123 837	61 259	57 085	43 553
		Mar	135 208	121 632	60 748	56 444	43 360
		Apr	137 553	121 562	61 404	56 633	43 632
		May	137 039	121 213	62 118	57 136	43 388
		Jun	138 351	122 916	62 311	56 907	44 290

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month			Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2012		1 356 722	71 604	93 344	211 187	30 803	127 740	16 184
	2013		1 520 161	77 584	108 491	236 509	33 414	144 596	22 754
M	2013	Jan	107 792	5 347	7 506	16 279	1 841	10 129	895
		Feb	115 383	5 054	7 585	17 787	2 268	10 747	1 571
		Mar	117 506	5 302	7 150	19 867	2 566	11 482	2 187
		Apr	118 201	6 355	8 253	18 036	2 850	11 667	1 619
		May	126 102	7 280	9 215	19 826	2 423	13 067	1 641
		Jun	121 571	6 320	9 288	18 863	2 156	12 610	1 572
		Jul	127 734	6 726	9 962	17 852	2 598	11 743	1 710
		Aug	130 209	5 940	9 135	20 483	3 048	11 639	1 577
		Sep	129 164	6 817	9 665	19 434	3 207	12 451	2 328
		Oct	142 736	7 795	9 729	20 203	3 718	14 086	2 778
		Nov	149 725	7 908	10 815	21 633	4 268	14 296	3 262
		Dec	134 038	6 740	10 188	26 246	2 471	10 679	1 614
	2014	Jan	125 175	5 911	8 646	17 369	2 485	11 385	1 693
		Feb	133 250	6 075	8 849	19 305	2 581	11 753	3 023
		Mar	135 652	6 268	8 287	20 723	3 380	12 705	2 472
		Apr	128 787	7 522	7 676	19 031	2 908	12 693	1 877
		May	136 192	7 888	8 691	21 044	2 653	13 142	1 835
		Jun	135 626	7 974	9 352	19 639	2 073	13 846	2 206

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)  
R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2012	311 091	38 409	67 086	52 556	185 903	150 816	
	2013	352 645	40 599	71 777	57 885	206 873	167 030	
M	2013	Jan	26 976	2 851	4 692	3 851	15 164	12 261
		Feb	27 204	3 442	5 594	4 312	16 666	13 152
		Mar	29 016	3 243	5 725	3 852	14 927	12 189
		Apr	26 915	3 511	5 929	4 381	15 709	12 976
		May	28 128	3 717	5 988	4 684	16 531	13 602
		Jun	28 689	3 438	5 695	4 288	15 813	12 840
		Jul	29 608	3 885	6 281	4 741	18 750	13 877
		Aug	30 448	3 525	6 403	5 178	17 985	14 847
		Sep	29 322	3 123	6 070	5 313	17 995	13 438
		Oct	32 061	3 810	7 466	6 543	19 455	15 091
		Nov	32 637	3 918	7 093	6 216	20 881	16 798
		Dec	31 641	2 136	4 841	4 526	16 997	15 959
	2014	Jan	31 630	3 123	5 995	4 926	18 867	13 144
		Feb	31 367	3 656	6 836	6 304	19 368	14 133
		Mar	32 694	3 162	6 352	5 104	21 295	13 211
		Apr	31 471	3 386	6 311	4 947	17 598	13 367
		May	32 273	3 150	6 495	5 363	19 343	14 313
		Jun	33 054	3 818	6 815	4 878	18 532	13 441

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2012	654 127	654 137	256 441	256 440	60 736	60 736	47 844	47 845	
	2013	698 759	671 981	273 177	261 209	64 198	60 756	49 745	48 112	
M	2013	Jan	52 232	50 924	21 096	20 462	4 613	4 427	4 034	3 967
		Feb	52 632	51 297	21 217	20 579	4 668	4 501	3 811	3 744
		Mar	55 648	54 020	23 284	22 518	5 256	5 015	3 988	3 929
		Apr	54 411	52 594	20 370	19 605	4 858	4 596	4 260	4 128
		May	56 391	54 527	21 884	21 083	4 970	4 711	4 130	3 990
		Jun	56 054	54 138	22 530	21 663	5 045	4 796	4 052	3 915
		Jul	55 287	53 374	20 730	19 914	5 194	4 933	4 392	4 239
		Aug	57 167	54 964	22 138	21 164	5 258	5 003	4 098	3 956
		Sep	56 411	53 908	23 218	22 049	5 116	4 840	3 957	3 801
		Oct	57 674	54 854	21 516	20 298	5 372	5 035	4 324	4 130
		Nov	63 154	59 889	23 616	22 195	5 723	5 334	4 108	3 924
		Dec	81 698	77 492	31 578	29 679	8 125	7 565	4 591	4 389
	2014	Jan	57 659	54 158	23 466	21 809	5 053	4 632	4 301	4 100
		Feb	56 114	52 471	22 511	20 844	4 706	4 310	4 014	3 805
		Mar	58 771	54 447	24 238	22 196	5 468	4 931	4 229	3 990
		Apr	58 274	53 687	21 969	19 990	5 431	4 845	4 414	4 121
		May	61 054	55 923	23 923	21 630	5 442	4 812	4 385	4 079
		Jun	59 244	54 125	24 234	21 872	5 208	4 617	4 269	3 938

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
			At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices	At current prices	At constant (2012) prices
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A	2012		135 206	135 207	36 007	36 004	50 745	50 746	67 156	67 157
	2013		149 939	145 235	34 192	34 082	56 191	53 684	71 317	68 903
M	2013	Jan	10 437	10 242	2 690	2 685	3 689	3 578	5 674	5 563
		Feb	10 213	10 023	2 370	2 361	4 408	4 271	5 946	5 818
		Mar	10 247	10 036	2 551	2 538	4 353	4 182	5 970	5 802
		Apr	12 482	12 189	2 457	2 445	4 165	3 986	5 820	5 645
		May	12 509	12 216	2 726	2 715	4 614	4 432	5 558	5 380
		Jun	11 693	11 397	2 740	2 748	4 495	4 306	5 499	5 313
		Jul	11 676	11 369	2 763	2 771	4 730	4 539	5 800	5 609
		Aug	12 086	11 700	2 788	2 791	4 940	4 705	5 859	5 645
		Sep	11 113	10 696	2 706	2 693	4 781	4 532	5 519	5 297
		Oct	12 506	11 979	3 009	2 991	5 020	4 745	5 926	5 676
		Nov	14 583	13 928	3 325	3 289	5 564	5 259	6 234	5 960
		Dec	20 394	19 460	4 067	4 055	5 432	5 149	7 512	7 195
	2014	Jan	12 019	11 392	2 611	2 593	4 190	3 931	6 020	5 701
		Feb	11 724	11 050	2 408	2 377	4 755	4 423	5 996	5 662
		Mar	11 323	10 602	2 601	2 558	4 656	4 291	6 255	5 879
		Apr	13 597	12 660	2 585	2 542	4 389	4 019	5 890	5 510
		May	13 695	12 692	2 729	2 683	4 812	4 367	6 068	5 660
		Jun	12 140	11 230	2 542	2 495	5 002	4 531	5 850	5 442

## 11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month			Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales
			40	41	42	43	44	45	46
A	2012		479 634	135 213	83 345	28 927	83 222	127 702	21 225
	2013		515 906	147 699	88 151	31 075	87 577	139 749	21 655
M	2013	Jan	41 495	11 934	7 445	2 459	7 210	10 653	1 793
		Feb	40 891	12 268	6 898	2 565	7 154	10 316	1 691
		Mar	42 659	12 912	6 706	2 532	7 090	11 570	1 849
		Apr	42 738	12 237	7 260	2 579	7 521	11 355	1 786
		May	44 494	13 096	7 679	2 712	7 811	11 408	1 788
		Jun	41 293	11 769	7 072	2 553	7 025	11 067	1 807
		Jul	45 863	13 644	7 638	2 918	7 831	12 056	1 775
		Aug	44 442	12 831	7 644	2 577	7 366	12 267	1 759
		Sep	41 998	11 571	7 285	2 445	6 835	12 175	1 686
		Oct	45 362	12 603	8 166	2 730	7 819	12 226	1 817
		Nov	44 412	12 236	7 708	2 719	7 679	12 192	1 878
		Dec	40 259	10 598	6 650	2 286	6 236	12 464	2 026
	2014	Jan	42 890	12 135	7 186	2 555	7 456	11 732	1 826
		Feb	42 316	12 016	6 852	2 701	7 589	11 442	1 715
		Mar	44 227	12 897	7 181	2 677	7 424	12 209	1 838
		Apr	41 948	11 316	6 899	2 654	7 296	11 962	1 822
		May	43 837	12 051	7 437	2 718	7 670	12 195	1 766
		Jun	43 809	11 865	7 427	2 673	7 523	12 469	1 852

## 11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

## 11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			47	48	49	50	51	52	53
			A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100
A	2012		118,1	19 688,3	45,6	14 265,9	5 021,5	11 954,2	31 241,6
	2013		118,7	20 678,4	47,8	16 093,7	5 456,8	13 494,0	35 044,5
M	2013	Jan	118,6	1 634,6	44,5	1 290,4	381,0	961,1	2 632,5
		Feb	118,6	1 742,8	52,5	1 407,2	465,0	1 009,5	2 881,7
		Mar	118,6	1 903,0	51,8	1 508,7	502,9	1 199,9	3 211,5
		Apr	118,6	1 618,9	45,5	1 212,5	413,2	1 084,0	2 709,7
		May	118,7	1 545,3	42,0	1 132,9	416,6	1 078,1	2 627,6
		Jun	118,6	1 477,0	41,5	1 057,9	380,2	1 062,9	2 501,0
		Jul	118,7	1 621,7	44,1	1 181,7	404,0	1 105,5	2 691,2
		Aug	118,9	1 691,0	45,9	1 248,9	459,2	1 211,8	2 919,9
		Sep	118,4	1 743,8	49,1	1 318,5	459,0	1 134,4	2 911,9
		Oct	118,7	1 839,8	50,0	1 489,5	522,9	1 143,8	3 156,2
		Nov	118,7	1 862,7	52,3	1 492,8	531,4	1 155,7	3 179,9
		Dec	118,7	1 997,8	54,3	1 752,7	521,4	1 347,3	3 621,4
	2014	Jan	118,6	1 809,4	49,2	1 515,8	432,2	1 050,4	2 998,4
		Feb	118,6	1 809,6	54,5	1 511,8	460,4	1 031,8	3 004,0
Mar		118,7	1 912,0	52,0	1 597,0	493,3	1 193,5	3 283,8	
Apr		118,5	1 759,0	49,5	1 432,6	437,6	1 172,8	3 043,0	
	May	118,3	1 643,1	44,8	1 242,6	425,5	1 157,9	2 826,0	
	Jun	118,3	1 510,8	42,6	1 153,8	407,8	1 117,2	2 678,8	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			54	55	56	57	58	59	60
			A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101
A	2012		65,3	12 145,4	50,8	9 244,2	3 896,1	11 325,8	24 466,1
	2013		65,5	12 626,8	52,9	10 387,5	4 220,2	12 765,3	27 373,0
M	2013	Jan	65,4	978,0	48,2	819,9	294,8	901,0	2 015,7
		Feb	65,4	1 068,2	58,3	933,5	355,3	936,1	2 224,9
		Mar	65,4	1 137,3	56,1	952,1	385,7	1 118,7	2 456,5
		Apr	65,5	1 007,9	51,3	774,9	319,1	1 020,4	2 114,4
		May	65,5	987,4	48,6	773,4	329,2	1 028,2	2 130,8
		Jun	65,5	935,8	47,6	713,8	299,1	1 021,9	2 034,8
		Jul	65,7	991,2	48,7	757,7	312,9	1 058,1	2 128,7
		Aug	65,5	1 051,4	51,8	805,2	346,3	1 162,0	2 313,5
		Sep	65,4	1 074,2	54,8	857,3	346,2	1 077,2	2 280,7
		Oct	65,5	1 137,9	56,0	961,9	406,8	1 083,0	2 451,7
		Nov	65,5	1 163,6	59,2	994,0	416,5	1 084,6	2 495,1
		Dec	65,5	1 093,9	53,9	1 043,8	408,3	1 274,1	2 726,2
	2014	Jan	65,4	1 024,8	50,5	915,1	334,4	981,8	2 231,3
		Feb	65,4	1 056,5	57,7	993,7	358,2	972,0	2 323,9
Mar		65,5	1 141,9	56,2	1 024,0	389,6	1 133,5	2 547,1	
Apr		65,3	1 007,3	51,4	863,9	343,4	1 109,4	2 316,7	
	May	65,2	979,4	48,5	819,0	344,3	1 103,1	2 266,4	
	Jun	65,2	938,2	48,0	756,5	322,8	1 076,0	2 155,3	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month		Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
		A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A	2012	6,7	534,6	21,9	167,9	8,4	13,6	189,9	
	2013	6,7	478,6	19,4	174,6	8,4	15,5	198,5	
M	2013	Jan	6,8	46,5	22,1	15,3	0,6	1,5	17,4
		Feb	6,8	30,9	16,2	8,6	0,7	0,9	10,2
		Mar	6,8	55,4	26,3	18,7	0,9	1,4	21,0
		Apr	6,7	31,9	15,9	10,4	0,5	1,1	12,0
		May	6,7	30,8	14,8	8,4	0,7	1,3	10,4
		Jun	6,6	37,9	19,1	10,8	0,6	1,2	12,6
		Jul	6,7	39,5	19,0	11,4	0,5	0,8	12,7
		Aug	6,7	26,8	12,9	9,4	0,8	1,2	11,4
		Sep	6,7	27,1	13,5	10,5	0,8	1,7	13,0
		Oct	6,7	20,5	9,9	7,4	0,7	1,8	9,9
		Nov	6,7	24,8	12,3	9,3	0,1	1,1	10,5
		Dec	6,7	106,5	51,3	54,4	1,5	1,5	57,4
	2014	Jan	6,7	42,2	20,3	16,8	0,6	1,4	18,8
		Feb	6,7	31,4	16,7	8,4	0,6	1,3	10,3
		Mar	6,7	41,6	20,0	14,0	0,8	1,4	16,2
		Apr	6,7	52,0	25,9	16,2	1,2	1,5	18,9
		May	6,6	38,4	18,8	9,9	1,2	1,5	12,6
		Jun	6,6	40,3	20,4	10,1	1,6	1,3	13,0

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month		Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income	
		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
		A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A	2012	11,5	1 979,6	46,8	1 053,2	221,8	107,8	1 382,8	
	2013	12,0	1 943,5	44,5	1 144,3	303,1	123,2	1 570,6	
M	2013	Jan	11,8	171,6	46,9	97,8	23,3	8,6	129,7
		Feb	11,8	178,1	53,9	102,7	25,5	11,2	139,4
		Mar	11,8	193,6	52,9	111,8	27,7	15,1	154,6
		Apr	11,8	145,3	41,0	85,1	22,5	10,0	117,6
		May	11,8	127,5	34,9	70,8	20,1	8,5	99,4
		Jun	11,8	128,1	36,2	69,5	19,8	6,3	95,6
		Jul	11,8	153,9	42,1	78,8	21,6	6,3	106,7
		Aug	12,2	155,0	41,0	86,5	26,7	7,8	121,0
		Sep	12,2	157,2	43,0	89,2	25,5	9,7	124,4
		Oct	12,2	163,1	43,1	106,8	27,2	12,1	146,1
		Nov	12,2	171,9	47,0	109,3	30,9	14,7	154,9
		Dec	12,2	198,2	52,4	136,0	32,3	12,9	181,2
	2014	Jan	12,2	160,0	42,3	122,5	32,3	10,8	165,6
		Feb	12,2	180,3	52,8	130,4	30,2	11,8	172,4
		Mar	12,2	185,5	49,0	133,2	29,1	11,5	173,8
		Apr	12,3	162,9	44,1	119,8	26,3	8,2	154,3
		May	12,2	140,4	37,1	88,0	23,9	7,4	119,3
		Jun	12,2	137,0	37,4	82,9	32,2	7,2	122,3

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation<sup>3</sup>

Year and month			Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
			Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income
			75	76	77	78	79	80	81
			A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109
A	2012		34,5	5 028,7	39,8	3 800,6	895,2	507,0	5 202,8
	2013		34,5	5 629,5	44,8	4 387,3	925,1	590,0	5 902,4
M	2013	Jan	34,6	438,5	40,9	357,4	62,3	50,0	469,7
		Feb	34,6	465,6	48,1	362,4	83,5	61,3	507,2
		Mar	34,6	516,7	48,2	426,1	88,6	64,7	579,4
		Apr	34,6	433,8	41,8	342,1	71,1	52,5	465,7
		May	34,7	399,6	37,1	280,3	66,6	40,1	387,0
		Jun	34,7	375,2	36,0	263,8	60,7	33,5	358,0
		Jul	34,5	437,1	40,9	333,8	69,0	40,3	443,1
		Aug	34,5	457,8	42,8	347,8	85,4	40,8	474,0
		Sep	34,1	485,3	47,4	361,5	86,5	45,8	493,8
		Oct	34,3	518,3	48,7	413,4	88,2	46,9	548,5
		Nov	34,3	502,4	48,8	380,2	83,9	55,3	519,4
		Dec	34,3	599,2	56,4	518,5	79,3	58,8	656,6
	2014	Jan	34,3	582,4	54,8	461,4	64,9	56,4	582,7
		Feb	34,3	541,4	56,4	379,3	71,4	46,7	497,4
		Mar	34,3	543,0	51,1	425,8	73,8	47,1	546,7
		Apr	34,2	536,8	52,3	432,7	66,7	53,7	553,1
	May	34,3	484,9	45,6	325,7	56,1	45,9	427,7	
	Jun	34,3	395,3	38,4	304,3	51,2	32,7	388,2	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, casino and gambling income, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

<sup>3</sup> Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

## 11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and Beverages Survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, takeaways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey are used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2012		35 443,3	4 438,4	816,0	40 697,7	15 585,0	2 924,9	314,8	18 824,7
	2013		37 794,4	4 767,7	909,9	43 472,0	16 589,1	2 953,3	351,1	19 893,5
M	2013	Jan	2 861,4	396,2	65,9	3 323,5	1 292,4	255,8	28,0	1 576,2
		Feb	2 812,4	381,7	85,0	3 279,1	1 218,5	235,9	41,0	1 495,4
		Mar	3 188,4	415,0	79,0	3 682,4	1 401,1	260,4	32,4	1 693,9
		Apr	2 998,5	369,7	69,0	3 437,2	1 323,3	221,9	26,8	1 572,0
		May	3 115,5	370,9	70,7	3 557,1	1 342,6	226,9	25,9	1 595,4
		Jun	3 074,6	367,3	72,4	3 514,3	1 336,4	225,3	21,4	1 583,1
		Jul	3 072,5	376,3	75,9	3 524,7	1 331,2	226,0	25,4	1 582,6
		Aug	3 215,9	383,3	74,7	3 673,9	1 402,2	233,8	24,2	1 660,2
		Sep	3 107,0	367,3	75,9	3 550,2	1 341,8	222,3	26,2	1 590,3
		Oct	3 102,1	378,1	81,6	3 561,8	1 327,2	223,9	33,1	1 584,2
		Nov	3 364,2	411,4	83,5	3 859,1	1 485,6	252,0	34,9	1 772,5
		Dec	3 881,9	550,5	76,3	4 508,7	1 786,8	369,1	31,8	2 187,7
	2014	Jan	3 066,4	373,8	66,7	3 506,9	1 400,2	234,6	22,9	1 657,7
		Feb	3 038,1	373,8	80,3	3 492,2	1 307,7	226,7	33,5	1 567,9
		Mar	3 255,2	391,7	85,5	3 732,4	1 416,5	247,0	33,6	1 697,1
		Apr	3 195,4	381,5	73,9	3 650,8	1 410,6	239,9	29,3	1 679,8
		May	3 349,4	392,3	75,0	3 816,7	1 439,1	242,1	27,3	1 708,5
		Jun	3 257,3	344,4	61,8	3 663,5	1 369,0	217,0	23,2	1 609,2

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services <sup>1</sup>			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209
A	2012		14 251,5	115,4	32,3	14 399,2	5 606,8	1 398,1	468,9	7 473,8
	2013		15 577,5	156,9	42,1	15 776,5	5 627,8	1 657,5	516,7	7 802,0
M	2013	Jan	1 151,9	12,3	2,7	1 166,9	417,1	128,1	35,2	580,4
		Feb	1 119,5	10,0	3,1	1 132,6	474,4	135,8	40,9	651,1
		Mar	1 306,8	11,0	4,0	1 321,8	480,5	143,6	42,6	666,7
		Apr	1 206,5	10,0	1,3	1 217,8	468,7	137,8	40,9	647,4
		May	1 287,5	10,9	3,8	1 302,2	485,4	133,1	41,0	659,5
		Jun	1 282,8	11,3	3,8	1 297,9	455,4	130,7	47,2	633,3
		Jul	1 275,0	10,9	3,8	1 289,7	466,3	139,4	46,7	652,4
		Aug	1 333,6	15,4	3,9	1 352,9	480,1	134,1	46,6	660,8
		Sep	1 267,4	16,2	4,0	1 287,6	497,8	128,8	45,7	672,3
		Oct	1 281,8	14,9	3,9	1 300,6	493,1	139,3	44,6	677,0
		Nov	1 402,8	16,4	3,9	1 423,1	475,8	143,0	44,7	663,5
		Dec	1 661,9	17,6	3,9	1 683,4	433,2	163,8	40,6	637,6
	2014	Jan	1 264,2	14,6	3,4	1 282,2	402,0	124,6	40,4	567,0
		Feb	1 241,1	14,1	3,8	1 259,0	489,3	133,0	43,0	665,3
		Mar	1 370,7	13,9	4,4	1 389,0	468,0	130,8	47,5	646,3
		Apr	1 338,1	12,0	2,0	1 352,1	446,7	129,6	42,6	618,9
		May	1 436,3	13,6	2,2	1 452,1	474,0	136,6	45,5	656,1
		Jun	1 411,1	13,1	2,0	1 426,2	477,2	114,3	36,6	628,1

<sup>1</sup> Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

## 11.4 Civil cases

The survey of civil cases for debt collects information regarding civil cases recorded, civil summonses issued for debt, civil judgements recorded for debt and the value of civil judgements recorded for debt in order to provide users with information on the extent of unpaid debt in South Africa. The data are based on a sample of the largest 203 magistrate offices introduced from January 2011 and they represent approximately 98% of all civil cases for debt in South Africa.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102,112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to default and consent judgements.

**Note** that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

## Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
				102	103	104	105					106
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000	
A	2012	976 918	902 714	74 860	22 701	103 025	160 522	40 863	227 228	117 405	156 110	
	2013	885 940	799 201	63 965	25 222	101 634	136 153	45 468	189 748	112 485	124 526	
M	2013	Jan	59 087	54 835	4 750	1 716	6 632	8 966	3 035	12 810	7 860	9 066
		Feb	65 248	60 727	5 046	1 491	7 312	10 604	3 357	14 735	8 120	10 062
		Mar	65 959	58 541	5 267	1 911	7 944	9 566	3 170	14 046	7 893	8 744
		Apr	80 208	71 614	5 797	2 315	9 629	11 598	3 658	17 765	9 815	11 037
		May	82 842	72 633	5 853	2 352	9 077	12 013	3 977	16 403	13 193	9 765
		Jun	77 149	66 534	4 669	1 931	8 391	10 928	3 640	16 786	10 165	10 024
		Jul	92 823	83 866	5 863	2 343	9 345	14 263	3 893	21 111	14 587	12 461
		Aug	82 072	75 015	5 770	1 982	8 733	12 519	4 577	18 438	11 098	11 898
		Sep	76 463	68 824	5 778	2 679	8 457	11 176	4 636	14 877	8 788	12 433
		Oct	84 001	77 135	5 389	1 878	10 992	13 912	4 083	19 552	10 231	11 098
		Nov	73 144	66 887	6 003	2 698	9 335	13 441	4 524	14 216	5 938	10 732
		Dec	46 944	42 590	3 780	1 926	5 787	7 167	2 918	9 009	4 797	7 206
	2014	Jan	64 470	58 411	4 963	1 902	7 230	9 198	3 261	14 788	8 096	8 973
		Feb	65 980	59 855	4 326	1 692	7 637	9 693	3 211	15 525	8 574	9 197
Mar		67 555	60 677	3 890	1 909	7 549	10 781	4 116	14 401	7 131	10 900	
Apr		65 645	59 148	4 090	1 794	7 885	10 379	2 855	15 008	7 555	9 582	
	May	70 210	64 362	4 360	1 816	7 834	11 321	2 849	15 933	10 349	9 900	
	Jun	74 445	68 693	4 564	1 910	7 896	11 942	2 813	18 441	9 600	11 527	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.



## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt		
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001			
A	2012	137 521	127 787	20 038	3 996	13 646	20 409	9 285	20 020	21 404	18 989	
	2013	114 024	93 079	13 908	5 967	10 992	16 964	8 613	11 634	14 189	10 812	
M	2013	Jan	6 821	6 248	1 001	349	624	1 432	608	701	797	736
		Feb	7 867	6 803	1 013	363	806	1 511	692	706	783	929
		Mar	8 677	7 290	1 248	518	894	1 361	551	1 153	944	621
		Apr	10 585	8 996	1 431	642	886	1 782	912	1 111	1 211	1 021
		May	11 071	7 929	1 227	591	911	1 141	771	828	1 430	1 030
		Jun	8 877	7 469	908	460	872	1 192	723	1 334	1 351	629
		Jul	11 831	9 660	1 302	540	907	1 448	735	1 354	2 445	929
		Aug	10 686	7 663	1 117	493	891	1 442	739	1 031	1 097	853
		Sep	8 799	7 615	1 178	469	737	1 381	780	954	1 146	970
		Oct	10 250	8 417	1 249	421	1 168	1 522	850	880	1 257	1 070
		Nov	10 983	8 564	1 324	603	1 436	1 518	700	894	1 035	1 054
		Dec	7 577	6 425	910	518	860	1 234	552	688	693	970
	2014	Jan	9 604	7 640	1 353	541	989	1 226	664	899	1 250	718
		Feb	7 570	6 550	984	415	862	1 077	649	770	725	1 068
		Mar	7 465	7 055	952	484	1 024	1 182	646	833	507	1 427
		Apr	7 214	6 145	847	438	822	1 156	643	751	520	968
	May	7 664	6 012	955	384	855	1 402	462	674	467	813	
	Jun	9 598	6 255	1 077	399	748	1 461	491	651	433	995	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt		
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other						
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002			
A	2012	839 397	774 927	54 822	18 705	89 379	140 113	31 578	207 208	96 001	137 121	
	2013	771 916	706 122	50 057	19 255	90 642	119 189	36 855	178 114	98 296	113 714	
M	2013	Jan	52 266	48 587	3 749	1 367	6 008	7 534	2 427	12 109	7 063	8 330
		Feb	57 381	53 924	4 033	1 128	6 506	9 093	2 665	14 029	7 337	9 133
		Mar	57 282	51 251	4 019	1 393	7 050	8 205	2 619	12 893	6 949	8 123
		Apr	69 623	62 618	4 366	1 673	8 743	9 816	2 746	16 654	8 604	10 016
		May	71 771	64 704	4 626	1 761	8 166	10 872	3 206	15 575	11 763	8 735
		Jun	68 272	59 065	3 761	1 471	7 519	9 736	2 917	15 452	8 814	9 395
		Jul	80 992	74 206	4 561	1 803	8 438	12 815	3 158	19 757	12 142	11 532
		Aug	71 386	67 352	4 653	1 489	7 842	11 077	3 838	17 407	10 001	11 045
		Sep	67 664	61 209	4 600	2 210	7 720	9 795	3 856	13 923	7 642	11 463
		Oct	73 751	68 718	4 140	1 457	9 824	12 390	3 233	18 672	8 974	10 028
		Nov	62 161	58 323	4 679	2 095	7 899	11 923	3 824	13 322	4 903	9 678
		Dec	39 367	36 165	2 870	1 408	4 927	5 933	2 366	8 321	4 104	6 236
	2014	Jan	54 866	50 771	3 610	1 361	6 241	7 972	2 597	13 889	6 846	8 255
		Feb	58 410	53 305	3 342	1 277	6 775	8 616	2 562	14 755	7 849	8 129
		Mar	60 090	53 622	2 938	1 425	6 525	9 599	3 470	13 568	6 624	9 473
		Apr	58 431	53 003	3 243	1 356	7 063	9 223	2 212	14 257	7 035	8 614
	May	62 546	58 350	3 405	1 432	6 979	9 919	2 387	15 259	9 882	9 087	
	Jun	64 847	62 438	3 487	1 511	7 148	10 481	2 322	17 790	9 167	10 532	

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
			S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000
A	2012		431 036	44 323	9 904	59 439	54 045	23 821	140 381	38 588	60 535
	2013		359 116	30 599	7 822	54 963	54 737	21 214	95 676	34 509	59 596
M	2013	Jan	26 675	2 660	613	4 078	3 681	1 561	6 832	2 320	4 930
		Feb	28 672	2 764	606	4 233	3 835	1 506	8 586	1 989	5 153
		Mar	27 576	2 544	698	4 257	3 869	1 708	7 545	2 038	4 917
		Apr	30 629	2 691	592	4 711	4 383	1 699	8 496	2 587	5 470
		May	33 634	2 906	670	5 203	4 929	1 663	9 575	3 224	5 464
		Jun	27 365	2 387	704	4 619	4 046	1 639	6 781	2 980	4 209
		Jul	33 616	2 720	709	5 032	4 844	2 129	9 572	3 558	5 052
		Aug	30 276	2 500	559	4 951	4 698	2 047	7 780	3 082	4 659
		Sep	30 550	2 136	713	4 008	5 044	1 912	8 594	3 371	4 772
		Oct	35 381	3 171	716	5 349	5 557	2 113	8 985	3 218	6 272
		Nov	32 518	2 323	651	5 107	5 701	1 932	8 024	3 987	4 793
		Dec	22 224	1 797	591	3 415	4 150	1 305	4 906	2 155	3 905
	2014	Jan	26 740	1 933	601	4 516	3 785	1 875	7 041	2 081	4 908
		Feb	26 329	2 167	560	4 459	4 301	1 758	6 348	2 171	4 565
		Mar	26 247	2 144	644	4 456	4 409	1 674	6 214	2 239	4 467
		Apr	24 487	1 888	548	3 992	3 945	1 464	5 429	2 444	4 777
		May	26 351	1 885	603	4 429	3 953	1 388	6 272	2 644	5 177
		Jun	27 659	1 872	619	4 753	4 612	1 772	6 301	2 221	5 509

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Year and month			Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt
				Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
			141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149
			S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001
A	2012		48 347	7 920	1 821	6 643	8 012	5 107	8 363	4 798	5 683
	2013		41 006	6 210	1 857	4 910	7 341	3 591	6 685	4 586	5 826
M	2013	Jan	2 985	538	129	353	622	257	409	266	411
		Feb	3 341	498	147	442	755	249	480	313	457
		Mar	3 446	503	149	403	618	313	611	250	599
		Apr	3 705	535	156	443	874	317	623	336	421
		May	3 273	533	136	456	571	298	465	399	415
		Jun	3 361	596	177	365	636	358	453	326	450
		Jul	3 967	535	144	409	623	393	821	481	561
		Aug	3 409	497	126	343	620	262	618	398	545
		Sep	3 556	479	159	313	565	276	780	441	543
		Oct	3 639	533	209	395	506	347	592	477	580
		Nov	3 755	534	188	638	513	289	540	541	512
		Dec	2 569	429	137	350	438	232	293	358	332
	2014	Jan	3 530	468	149	707	504	281	715	348	358
		Feb	3 217	459	150	476	494	273	586	371	408
		Mar	3 051	522	170	398	437	317	370	384	453
		Apr	2 684	448	163	371	462	248	290	343	359
		May	2 991	468	162	432	541	254	381	417	336
		Jun	2 524	426	120	372	455	226	285	324	316

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002	S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002	
A	2012	382 689	36 403	8 083	52 796	46 033	18 714	132 018	33 790	54 852	
	2013	318 110	24 389	5 965	50 053	47 396	17 623	88 991	29 923	53 770	
M	2013	Jan	23 690	2 122	484	3 725	3 059	1 304	6 423	2 054	4 519
		Feb	25 331	2 266	459	3 791	3 080	1 257	8 106	1 676	4 696
		Mar	24 130	2 041	549	3 854	3 251	1 395	6 934	1 788	4 318
		Apr	26 924	2 156	436	4 268	3 509	1 382	7 873	2 251	5 049
		May	30 361	2 373	534	4 747	4 358	1 365	9 110	2 825	5 049
		Jun	24 004	1 791	527	4 254	3 410	1 281	6 328	2 654	3 759
		Jul	29 649	2 185	565	4 623	4 221	1 736	8 751	3 077	4 491
		Aug	26 867	2 003	433	4 608	4 078	1 785	7 162	2 684	4 114
		Sep	26 994	1 657	554	3 695	4 479	1 636	7 814	2 930	4 229
		Oct	31 742	2 638	507	4 954	5 051	1 766	8 393	2 741	5 692
		Nov	28 763	1 789	463	4 469	5 188	1 643	7 484	3 446	4 281
		Dec	19 655	1 368	454	3 065	3 712	1 073	4 613	1 797	3 573
	2014	Jan	23 210	1 465	452	3 809	3 281	1 594	6 326	1 733	4 550
		Feb	23 112	1 708	410	3 983	3 807	1 485	5 762	1 800	4 157
		Mar	23 196	1 622	474	4 058	3 972	1 357	5 844	1 855	4 014
		Apr	21 803	1 440	385	3 621	3 483	1 216	5 139	2 101	4 418
		May	23 360	1 417	441	3 997	3 412	1 134	5 891	2 227	4 841
		Jun	25 135	1 446	499	4 381	4 157	1 546	6 016	1 897	5 193

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000	S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000	
A	2012	4 727 054	468 565	170 861	297 868	514 292	346 466	1 394 203	428 523	1 106 276	
	2013	4 768 053	363 472	122 663	278 762	591 013	349 342	1 207 161	443 275	1 412 365	
M	2013	Jan	312 406	31 286	8 998	15 877	33 948	18 953	75 799	32 468	95 077
		Feb	408 101	27 349	8 353	21 908	42 490	29 196	96 901	26 250	155 654
		Mar	399 706	30 533	13 763	19 507	42 121	24 046	86 539	27 104	156 093
		Apr	396 256	29 887	11 626	22 867	78 143	26 343	106 098	31 162	90 130
		May	423 746	35 382	11 321	24 845	53 964	28 043	122 215	53 924	94 052
		Jun	359 608	26 743	8 268	24 000	36 762	36 120	91 956	40 375	95 384
		Jul	423 858	31 853	10 250	22 619	60 311	34 950	110 858	44 124	108 893
		Aug	445 906	32 304	9 677	26 084	61 519	33 987	99 551	38 639	144 145
		Sep	402 285	30 811	11 365	20 279	45 003	36 669	100 735	35 706	121 717
		Oct	450 535	32 051	11 148	28 855	50 787	31 401	124 223	42 704	129 366
		Nov	439 439	36 328	10 004	27 309	45 943	29 915	111 607	40 634	137 699
		Dec	306 207	18 945	7 890	24 612	40 022	19 719	80 679	30 185	84 155
	2014	Jan	312 974	26 718	7 070	23 549	34 353	25 461	85 290	26 246	84 287
		Feb	402 499	24 027	9 625	22 878	47 207	28 009	83 866	32 701	154 186
		Mar	381 188	24 692	7 608	24 137	36 296	22 843	101 749	46 246	117 617
		Apr	292 490	20 618	6 970	17 841	36 771	19 350	74 681	36 960	79 299
		May	344 707	29 197	6 624	23 283	39 163	24 896	87 193	38 612	95 739
		Jun	327 029	23 784	6 682	21 023	38 702	24 797	86 743	29 896	95 402

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001	
A	2012	1 140 192	207 887	34 428	57 781	114 390	139 361	122 047	92 663	371 635	
	2013	1 271 274	153 263	23 252	43 565	118 480	107 118	118 613	79 677	627 306	
M	2013	Jan	86 261	14 002	1 601	2 679	5 872	8 045	7 094	4 883	42 085
		Feb	132 689	11 441	3 224	3 588	13 022	6 616	6 418	5 372	83 008
		Mar	142 259	15 509	1 796	3 616	7 760	7 666	8 741	4 876	92 295
		Apr	90 257	14 981	2 455	5 111	16 069	7 175	11 584	6 076	26 806
		May	90 572	14 799	1 234	3 574	9 499	8 565	7 254	10 091	35 556
		Jun	110 240	14 898	2 554	2 700	8 653	9 824	12 722	7 982	50 907
		Jul	110 302	14 158	2 226	3 432	7 323	11 652	12 861	9 681	48 969
		Aug	109 269	13 771	999	2 835	20 379	9 673	7 553	5 981	48 078
		Sep	111 958	11 048	2 106	2 443	8 653	16 903	10 040	6 903	53 862
		Oct	95 703	10 583	2 535	2 600	7 999	8 922	7 112	6 797	49 155
		Nov	120 811	9 694	1 563	4 620	6 293	6 955	11 453	6 131	74 102
		Dec	70 953	8 379	959	6 367	6 958	5 122	15 781	4 904	22 483
	2014	Jan	64 860	7 866	1 077	5 404	6 026	6 152	8 673	3 860	25 802
		Feb	135 955	10 214	1 395	3 686	12 128	8 252	9 669	5 597	85 014
		Mar	97 226	6 968	859	3 877	5 325	6 167	17 151	5 620	51 259
		Apr	65 249	8 470	1 131	2 497	7 808	6 289	7 100	8 582	23 372
		May	67 727	16 785	1 915	2 231	6 031	6 289	4 610	6 000	23 866
		Jun	66 688	9 418	639	2 167	6 264	6 252	10 483	5 808	25 657

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Other debt	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	
		S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002	S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002	
A	2012	3 586 862	260 678	136 433	240 087	399 902	207 105	1 272 156	335 860	734 641	
	2013	3 496 779	210 209	99 411	235 197	472 533	242 224	1 088 548	363 598	785 059	
M	2013	Jan	226 145	17 284	7 397	13 198	28 076	10 908	68 705	27 585	52 992
		Feb	275 412	15 908	5 129	18 320	29 468	22 580	90 483	20 878	72 646
		Mar	257 447	15 024	11 967	15 891	34 361	16 380	77 798	22 228	63 798
		Apr	305 999	14 906	9 171	17 756	62 074	19 168	94 514	25 086	63 324
		May	333 174	20 583	10 087	21 271	44 465	19 478	114 961	43 833	58 496
		Jun	249 368	11 845	5 714	21 300	28 109	26 296	79 234	32 393	44 477
		Jul	313 556	17 695	8 024	19 187	52 988	23 298	97 997	34 443	59 924
		Aug	336 637	18 533	8 678	23 249	41 140	24 314	91 998	32 658	96 067
		Sep	290 327	19 763	9 259	17 836	36 350	19 766	90 695	28 803	67 855
		Oct	354 832	21 468	8 613	26 255	42 788	22 479	117 111	35 907	80 211
		Nov	318 628	26 634	8 441	22 689	39 650	22 960	100 154	34 503	63 597
		Dec	235 254	10 566	6 931	18 245	33 064	14 597	64 898	25 281	61 672
	2014	Jan	248 114	18 852	5 993	18 145	28 327	19 309	76 617	22 386	58 485
		Feb	266 544	13 813	8 230	19 192	35 079	19 757	74 197	27 104	69 172
		Mar	283 962	17 724	6 749	20 260	30 971	16 676	84 598	40 626	66 358
		Apr	227 241	12 148	5 839	15 344	28 963	13 061	67 581	28 378	55 927
		May	276 980	12 412	4 709	21 052	33 132	18 607	82 583	32 612	71 873
		Jun	260 341	14 366	6 043	18 856	32 438	18 545	76 260	24 088	69 745

<sup>1</sup> Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula <sup>1</sup>	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritz-burg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2012	72 859	47 774	2 348	7 096	21 344	42 468	
	2013	65 824	33 448	3 700	4 437	18 764	46 838	
M	2013	Jan	3 941	1 788	123	209	1 519	2 622
		Feb	4 707	2 359	43	336	1 434	2 798
		Mar	5 088	2 289	205	260	1 374	4 442
		Apr	6 817	2 425	105	325	1 675	2 901
		May	6 030	2 970	85	549	1 760	5 427
		Jun	6 039	2 696	116	350	1 888	6 665
		Jul	6 054	3 572	390	539	1 622	5 838
		Aug	6 545	2 900	840	331	1 756	3 789
		Sep	5 335	2 900	508	347	1 412	4 851
		Oct	7 092	3 500	514	461	1 984	2 700
		Nov	5 410	4 171	771	461	1 480	2 455
		Dec	2 766	1 878	0	269	860	2 350
	2014	Jan	4 274	2 050	512	395	1 704	2 533
		Feb	4 626	2 700	510	501	1 235	2 422
		Mar	4 541	2 549	765	561	1 167	2 330
		Apr	4 830	2 400	451	476	1 320	2 766
		May	5 361	2 951	592	627	1 420	2 398
		Jun	7 576	2 000	731	474	2 061	2 314

<sup>1</sup> Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand <sup>2</sup>	West Rand <sup>3</sup>	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark <sup>4</sup>	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2012	131 836	47 547	39 350	92 109	11 895	20 344	
	2013	112 597	45 061	25 402	73 631	14 946	15 313	
M	2013	Jan	8 551	3 632	1 581	5 478	548	895
		Feb	9 799	4 119	2 167	5 589	1 454	1 224
		Mar	7 800	3 360	1 782	6 092	1 033	1 407
		Apr	10 481	3 689	2 240	6 435	1 560	1 874
		May	11 188	3 740	2 294	5 873	1 419	1 339
		Jun	9 217	3 425	2 401	4 473	1 623	994
		Jul	13 595	4 714	2 473	7 890	1 465	1 557
		Aug	9 949	3 729	1 958	9 151	1 297	1 157
		Sep	10 837	3 689	2 410	5 953	1 137	1 226
		Oct	11 101	4 096	2 410	7 370	1 373	1 372
		Nov	6 408	4 373	2 115	6 108	1 532	1 261
		Dec	3 671	2 495	1 571	3 219	505	1 007
	2014	Jan	7 321	2 112	1 832	8 473	1 066	1 230
		Feb	8 257	2 794	2 104	5 786	1 350	1 458
		Mar	6 745	3 273	2 239	5 525	1 409	1 220
		Apr	7 300	3 669	2 284	5 025	1 249	1 557
		May	9 684	3 794	2 394	6 033	879	1 390
		Jun	8 631	4 142	2 669	6 760	1 425	1 403

<sup>2</sup> East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

<sup>3</sup> West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

<sup>4</sup> Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

## 11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics show voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

## 11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
			LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900
A	2012		2 716	40	23	112	29	138	659	161	1 077	477
	2013		2 374	18	22	107	19	140	647	100	961	360
M	2013	Jan	245	3	1	3	6	25	71	10	99	27
		Feb	271	2	6	12	5	4	50	45	106	41
		Mar	285	0	4	12	1	14	86	12	131	25
		Apr	240	1	1	9	2	15	64	5	105	38
		May	130	1	0	9	2	11	44	3	39	21
		Jun	193	2	4	10	0	9	74	2	67	25
		Jul	194	3	2	13	2	11	51	5	78	29
		Aug	203	2	1	13	1	12	56	5	80	33
		Sep	152	0	0	6	0	11	43	4	49	39
		Oct	191	1	1	11	0	14	50	2	80	32
		Nov	127	1	1	4	0	9	29	5	60	18
		Dec	143	2	1	5	0	5	29	2	67	32
	2014	Jan	132	3	1	3	0	5	26	2	70	22
		Feb	171	0	0	21	2	11	19	30	27	61
		Mar	206	2	0	9	3	17	48	8	93	26
		Apr	149	1	1	13	2	4	49	4	59	16
		May	221	0	3	10	1	11	52	9	96	39
	Jun	199	1	3	10	3	12	43	6	83	38	
	Jul	213	4	1	6	1	5	56	2	92	46	

## 11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
			LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A	2012		1 259	16	18	38	6	28	344	27	613	169
	2013		1 148	11	17	50	1	42	303	27	514	183
M	2013	Jan	121	3	1	1	0	10	39	4	50	13
		Feb	123	1	6	6	0	2	37	2	52	17
		Mar	147	0	2	6	1	5	45	9	64	15
		Apr	104	1	1	5	0	4	20	1	55	17
		May	56	0	0	6	0	3	15	2	22	8
		Jun	96	1	2	7	0	3	30	1	39	13
		Jul	92	1	2	5	0	3	21	3	46	11
		Aug	97	1	1	4	0	1	28	1	45	16
		Sep	82	0	0	1	0	4	25	2	27	23
		Oct	100	0	0	5	0	3	24	1	44	23
		Nov	55	1	1	1	0	2	10	1	32	7
		Dec	75	2	1	3	0	2	9	0	38	20
	2014	Jan	74	3	0	1	0	2	10	1	43	14
		Feb	87	0	0	16	0	4	1	22	1	43
		Mar	89	1	0	1	1	6	16	2	44	18
		Apr	78	1	1	3	1	0	24	2	34	12
		May	108	0	3	1	0	2	28	3	44	27
	Jun	104	0	2	3	2	5	12	1	55	24	
	Jul	109	2	1	4	0	0	21	1	50	30	

## 11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month			Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
			218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
			LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A	2012		1 457	24	5	74	23	110	315	134	464	308
	2013		1 226	7	5	57	18	98	344	73	447	177
M	2013	Jan	124	0	0	2	6	15	32	6	49	14
		Feb	148	1	0	6	5	2	13	43	54	24
		Mar	138	0	2	6	0	9	41	3	67	10
		Apr	136	0	0	4	2	11	44	4	50	21
		May	74	1	0	3	2	8	29	1	17	13
		Jun	97	1	2	3	0	6	44	1	28	12
		Jul	102	2	0	8	2	8	30	2	32	18
		Aug	106	1	0	9	1	11	28	4	35	17
		Sep	70	0	0	5	0	7	18	2	22	16
		Oct	91	1	1	6	0	11	26	1	36	9
		Nov	72	0	0	3	0	7	19	4	28	11
		Dec	68	0	0	2	0	3	20	2	29	12
	2014	Jan	58	0	1	2	0	3	16	1	27	8
		Feb	84	0	0	5	2	7	18	8	26	18
		Mar	117	1	0	8	2	11	32	6	49	8
		Apr	71	0	0	10	1	4	25	2	25	4
		May	113	0	0	9	1	9	24	6	52	12
	Jun	95	1	1	7	1	7	31	5	28	14	
	Jul	104	2	0	2	1	5	35	1	42	16	

<b>12.1</b>	<b>Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration</b>	<b>12.1</b>
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2





12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The *Land Transport Survey* is a monthly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2013 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month			Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity									
					Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment		
					R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	2012		95 972	725 172	6 594	31 905	13 280	1 271	7 576	4 906	3 806	1 925		
	2013		103 992	734 377	7 010	34 381	14 069	1 391	7 969	5 393	3 725	2 171		
M	2013	Jan	7 788	58 617	504	2 737	1 082	100	643	387	261	141		
		Feb	8 323	62 426	500	2 964	1 147	107	626	439	279	171		
		Mar	7 960	60 048	520	2 666	1 100	119	662	400	287	158		
		Apr	8 911	61 581	610	2 966	1 315	144	620	451	332	169		
		May	8 702	60 131	653	2 507	1 369	117	668	485	321	161		
		Jun	8 566	60 628	639	2 772	1 033	103	653	489	335	169		
		Jul	9 001	64 267	680	3 035	1 052	116	686	469	318	173		
		Aug	9 158	63 324	638	3 060	1 223	117	689	463	304	187		
		Sep	8 883	62 436	587	3 078	1 056	112	674	476	298	201		
		Oct	8 987	62 155	587	2 957	1 124	120	722	430	334	224		
		Nov	9 467	63 125	602	3 011	1 350	127	710	511	324	242		
		Dec	8 246	55 639	490	2 628	1 218	109	616	393	332	175		
	2014	Jan	8 524	57 755	563	2 928	1 148	101	572	449	275	199		
		Feb	8 740	59 842	625	2 801	1 208	115	595	466	323	234		
Mar		8 658	60 533	586	3 029	1 065	110	667	444	294	210			
Apr		9 574	65 280	627	3 548	1 162	113	691	490	342	203			
	May	9 573	64 706	749	3 108	1 237	121	746	479	353	211			
	Jun	9 706	65 119	737	3 337	1 316	121	742	465	370	195			

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2012		2 662	1 702	2 607	1 078	6 135	1 820	8 696
	2013		2 940	1 740	2 513	1 129	6 846	2 004	10 707
M	2013	Jan	205	121	167	106	531	140	661
		Feb	240	136	184	106	559	155	710
		Mar	244	140	183	96	530	158	696
		Apr	281	140	212	97	590	170	813
		May	262	144	216	86	617	172	922
		Jun	234	137	208	92	590	159	952
		Jul	263	152	229	94	615	176	944
		Aug	269	139	229	82	561	173	1 026
		Sep	219	149	209	85	564	156	1 019
		Oct	235	161	239	92	549	189	1 024
		Nov	263	168	239	85	582	198	1 055
		Dec	225	153	198	108	558	158	885
	2014	Jan	237	153	195	93	548	143	919
		Feb	247	144	194	102	611	168	906
		Mar	230	145	187	83	576	157	874
		Apr	238	151	208	89	620	157	935
	May	245	154	199	81	631	176	1 083	
	Jun	251	152	207	90	597	158	969	

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation	Total	Rail transportation	Road transportation
			1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million
			18	19	20	21	22	23
A	2012		868 009	548 613	319 396	9 639	2 550	7 089
	2013		868 215	559 427	308 788	10 289	2 926	7 363
M	2013	Jan	67 525	42 333	25 192	831	225	606
		Feb	76 351	48 897	27 454	841	250	591
		Mar	77 745	49 397	28 348	910	259	651
		Apr	66 952	45 736	21 216	734	233	501
		May	64 805	46 840	17 965	669	232	437
		Jun	74 894	49 207	25 687	868	232	636
		Jul	72 305	45 087	27 218	894	238	656
		Aug	78 292	50 134	28 158	899	259	640
		Sep	74 355	47 091	27 264	915	251	664
		Oct	81 464	52 144	29 320	954	277	677
		Nov	76 247	47 730	28 517	910	255	655
		Dec	57 280	34 831	22 449	864	215	649
	2014	Jan	69 875	43 970	25 905	939	266	673
		Feb	76 614	49 223	27 391	905	274	631
Mar		78 263	49 413	28 850	996	276	720	
Apr		71 538	46 124	25 414	913	256	657	
	May	73 084	47 016	26 068	901	254	647	
	Jun	72 687	44 618	28 069	927	243	684	

<b>13.1</b>	<b>Selected income and expenditure items by industry</b>	<b>13.1</b>
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.1
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.2
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.3
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.3



## 13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: *Quarterly Financial Statistics*.

## 13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)		
								1	2
Q 2011	Mar	1 349 445	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064	
		Jun	1 382 140	30 440	28 214	114 214	58 996	1 864 252	512 690
		Sep	1 532 279	36 148	33 173	155 440	67 044	1 816 719	527 384
		Dec	1 613 681	36 578	29 995	151 001	79 689	1 921 853	534 804
	2012	Mar	1 545 094	33 512	30 740	131 629	67 126	1 951 247	555 318
		Jun	1 576 666	30 585	31 135	142 862	73 598	1 991 299	562 269
		Sep	1 618 484	31 177	30 629	151 019	82 001	2 003 395	560 202
		Dec	1 659 654	33 901	36 459	126 065	77 772	2 022 446	568 290
	2013	Mar	1 628 192	33 000	36 087	98 218	54 193	2 021 410	594 756
		Jun	1 706 292	36 830	33 609	130 012	75 094	2 058 420	606 485
		Sep	1 855 788	35 325	32 321	162 632	75 492	2 057 777	668 107
		Dec	1 924 038	36 170	38 713	155 680	92 216	2 101 611	671 032

## 13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)		
								8	9
Q 2011	Mar	106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126	
		Jun	110 604	4 208	6 603	21 989	11 210	434 356	49 298
		Sep	113 739	4 821	6 862	24 552	10 535	444 593	52 345
		Dec	125 525	4 476	6 561	25 590	17 383	456 901	52 432
	2012	Mar	112 328	3 280	4 655	21 192	12 586	448 448	52 583
		Jun	112 952	3 508	5 778	25 466	16 885	458 809	56 932
		Sep	116 638	3 605	4 428	11 661	14 324	472 843	57 970
		Dec	115 065	4 046	5 601	4 943	14 122	476 299	58 719
	2013	Mar	120 187	3 882	4 556	15 465	9 418	489 105	62 039
		Jun	126 067	4 340	4 585	7 097	13 235	503 852	67 490
		Sep	133 222	4 199	3 809	98	13 023	492 628	69 021
		Dec	137 293	3 991	7 397	-951	16 635	499 804	68 579

## 13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)		
								15	16
Q 2011	Mar	424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821	
		Jun	434 207	6 308	8 077	30 736	12 300	351 328	227 958
		Sep	474 933	7 160	7 948	34 770	10 778	340 393	248 614
		Dec	507 192	7 788	9 884	41 804	15 875	352 654	242 416
	2012	Mar	480 446	6 367	9 527	39 273	13 617	365 700	252 267
		Jun	481 861	6 215	8 768	37 096	15 541	367 378	250 998
		Sep	502 551	6 228	9 471	38 443	13 043	363 200	255 440
		Dec	515 811	7 440	11 671	38 151	17 192	368 416	251 902
	2013	Mar	507 613	6 254	11 342	38 424	9 615	367 931	264 033
		Jun	525 265	7 278	10 813	34 002	16 707	380 597	269 867
		Sep	563 401	6 303	10 775	49 641	12 021	395 501	290 854
		Dec	600 413	7 603	12 561	49 936	15 229	398 844	279 563

## 13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
		Jun	33 307	2 076	1 368	5 227	13 351	270 330	9 204
		Sep	41 079	1 273	4 043	14 479	16 690	282 747	9 756
		Dec	29 843	2 538	392	2 186	19 604	301 728	10 367
	2012	Mar	29 613	2 076	227	-436	14 252	313 078	9 999
		Jun	35 767	92	65	9 044	15 430	325 510	10 092
		Sep	46 668	112	116	15 294	24 431	349 307	11 153
		Dec	33 475	116	110	1 557	15 534	362 108	12 043
	2013	Mar	32 765	-159	112	-13 413	6 476	366 764	12 405
		Jun	39 598	1 009	27	6 463	13 898	377 117	13 478
		Sep	51 886	2 173	264	12 154	17 289	395 058	14 886
		Dec	39 843	2 201	239	-491	16 187	409 001	14 680

## 13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	57 713	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
		Jun	60 474	666	11	835	1 303	39 177	11 124
		Sep	63 613	601	480	3 829	1 437	32 594	5 900
		Dec	65 783	699	443	2 315	1 453	38 855	6 023
	2012	Mar	62 018	722	464	1 203	1 503	37 403	6 756
		Jun	65 276	688	455	3 049	1 752	36 717	6 974
		Sep	69 728	501	511	4 737	1 549	26 246	8 668
		Dec	66 311	518	321	4 458	1 355	26 243	9 162
	2013	Mar	60 461	706	297	618	1 533	33 116	9 551
		Jun	70 905	1 487	408	5 463	1 429	25 854	10 354
		Sep	79 481	628	565	5 804	1 268	25 961	10 577
		Dec	83 347	559	567	4 490	1 023	26 284	13 204

## 13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
		Jun	463 126	3 660	4 610	15 949	5 655	122 005	186 443
		Sep	526 848	4 439	6 249	34 455	6 922	146 993	183 150
		Dec	569 495	4 468	6 553	35 221	6 735	137 727	197 113
	2012	Mar	540 773	4 638	6 408	24 745	6 190	143 974	209 236
		Jun	551 273	4 528	6 042	21 481	5 904	142 039	207 433
		Sep	547 170	5 232	5 607	26 612	6 151	140 135	203 608
		Dec	578 343	5 197	7 455	28 966	7 380	141 036	211 311
	2013	Mar	552 433	5 415	9 168	22 110	5 965	141 767	223 255
		Jun	576 047	5 520	6 715	28 840	8 145	147 700	218 885
		Sep	625 399	5 015	7 245	35 655	7 315	143 519	240 209
		Dec	654 064	4 645	7 844	41 366	8 410	142 624	252 156

## 13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637
		Jun	119 610	3 808	3 566	11 781	9 560	303 677	11 621
		Sep	133 787	3 554	2 854	13 144	12 885	309 848	13 292
		Dec	141 927	3 434	1 460	16 785	12 320	318 330	13 101
	2012	Mar	138 191	3 844	3 432	14 679	12 525	332 938	12 680
		Jun	142 235	3 965	4 417	16 548	11 012	338 283	13 652
		Sep	143 349	4 279	4 392	15 621	15 062	365 669	11 257
		Dec	147 944	3 870	4 430	12 429	15 774	357 452	11 951
	2013	Mar	148 594	4 042	3 569	-523	13 533	355 732	11 560
		Jun	150 385	3 952	3 916	11 681	14 008	363 267	14 329
		Sep	166 762	4 641	3 507	14 447	16 474	393 811	14 613
		Dec	170 421	4 079	4 096	16 755	28 146	411 851	14 600

## 13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618
		Jun	123 343	8 561	3 108	21 597	4 620	273 746	14 461
		Sep	136 510	13 097	3 707	23 353	6 416	175 100	11 762
		Dec	131 730	12 136	3 723	19 861	5 097	241 191	10 741
	2012	Mar	137 873	11 522	3 738	21 931	4 534	247 068	9 144
		Jun	145 019	10 303	4 479	24 066	5 608	261 634	13 468
		Sep	147 595	10 065	4 860	30 983	6 014	246 073	9 275
		Dec	158 594	11 495	5 862	30 099	5 087	251 134	10 048
	2013	Mar	161 778	11 627	5 631	28 855	5 897	231 586	9 454
		Jun	173 561	12 200	5 897	31 219	5 425	223 579	9 765
		Sep	190 895	10 479	5 088	36 874	5 367	171 628	26 524
		Dec	192 650	11 075	4 701	34 257	5 338	173 907	26 704

## 13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
Q	2011	Mar	37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
		Jun	37 469	1 153	871	6 100	997	69 633	2 581
		Sep	41 770	1 203	1 030	6 858	1 381	84 451	2 565
		Dec	42 186	1 039	979	7 239	1 222	74 467	2 611
	2012	Mar	43 852	1 063	2 289	9 042	1 919	62 638	2 653
		Jun	42 283	1 286	1 131	6 112	1 466	60 929	2 720
		Sep	44 785	1 155	1 244	7 668	1 427	39 922	2 831
		Dec	44 111	1 219	1 009	5 462	1 328	39 758	3 154
	2013	Mar	44 361	1 233	1 412	6 682	1 756	35 409	2 459
		Jun	44 421	1 044	1 248	5 248	2 247	36 454	2 316
		Sep	44 742	1 887	1 068	7 959	2 733	39 671	1 423
		Dec	46 007	2 040	1 308	10 318	1 248	39 296	1 546



<b>14.1</b>	<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>14.1</b>
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.3
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.4
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.5



14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211
A	2011		1 909 343	205 542	1 703 801	41 587	99 687	291 785	35 049
	2012		1 956 444	211 091	1 745 353	42 433	96 082	297 808	34 476
	2013		1 993 433	215 479	1 777 954	43 414	99 076	300 050	34 333
Q	2012	Mar	473 284	51 858	421 426	8 978	22 685	70 548	8 340
		Jun	488 294	52 599	435 695	15 041	25 285	73 218	8 540
		Sep	491 517	52 442	439 075	11 692	24 231	76 220	8 875
		Dec	503 348	54 192	449 156	6 723	23 881	77 823	8 722
	2013	Mar	480 894	52 616	428 278	9 415	23 481	70 340	8 113
		Jun	499 485	53 795	445 690	16 059	24 586	75 089	8 544
		Sep	499 775	53 437	446 338	11 347	24 880	75 947	8 955
		Dec	513 279	55 631	457 648	6 593	26 129	78 676	8 722
	2014	Mar	488 811	53 605	435 206	9 265	22 904	71 996	8 176
		Jun	504 465	54 462	450 003	16 989	23 927	74 648	8 472

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			8	9	10	11	12	13
			A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211
A	2011		57 869	235 295	172 530	405 479	260 494	104 026
	2012		59 206	244 278	176 699	420 473	267 714	106 181
	2013		60 879	249 607	180 108	430 597	271 844	108 045
Q	2012	Mar	14 567	56 782	42 585	105 061	65 452	26 428
		Jun	14 549	57 493	43 356	104 615	66 643	26 954
		Sep	14 708	59 979	44 995	104 333	67 250	26 792
		Dec	15 382	70 023	45 762	106 464	68 369	26 007
	2013	Mar	14 865	58 055	43 369	106 799	66 904	26 938
		Jun	14 876	58 890	44 124	108 365	67 806	27 350
		Sep	15 065	61 194	45 927	107 820	67 939	27 265
		Dec	16 073	71 468	46 688	107 613	69 195	26 493
	2014	Mar	15 595	59 327	44 190	108 940	67 539	27 275
		Jun	15 320	59 714	45 212	109 150	68 844	27 727

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter			GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply
			14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212
A	2011		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2012		2,5	2,7	2,4	2,0	-3,6	2,1	-1,6
	2013		1,9	2,1	1,9	2,3	3,1	0,8	-0,4
Q	2012	Mar	2,7	4,1	2,5	5,3	-9,4	0,6	-0,5
		Jun	2,9	3,4	2,9	6,2	-1,3	2,0	-2,0
		Sep	2,2	1,7	2,2	-2,8	-0,7	2,2	-1,5
		Dec	2,1	1,7	2,1	-2,2	-3,1	3,3	-2,5
	2013	Mar	1,6	1,5	1,6	4,9	3,5	-0,3	-2,7
		Jun	2,3	2,3	2,3	6,8	-2,8	2,6	0,1
		Sep	1,7	1,9	1,7	-2,9	2,7	-0,4	0,9
		Dec	2,0	2,7	1,9	-1,9	9,4	1,1	0,0
	2014	Mar	1,6	1,9	1,6	-1,6	-2,5	2,4	0,8
		Jun	1,0	1,2	1,0	5,8	-2,7	-0,6	-0,8

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2011	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2012	2,3	3,8	2,4	3,7	2,8	2,1	
	2013	2,8	2,2	1,9	2,4	1,5	1,8	
Q	2012	Mar	1,3	4,7	3,0	5,5	3,1	1,6
		Jun	1,6	4,2	2,7	4,2	2,6	3,0
		Sep	2,7	3,5	2,2	2,7	2,7	2,8
		Dec	3,6	3,1	1,9	2,4	2,7	0,8
	2013	Mar	2,0	2,2	1,8	1,7	2,2	1,9
		Jun	2,2	2,4	1,8	3,6	1,7	1,5
		Sep	2,4	2,0	2,1	3,3	1,0	1,8
		Dec	4,5	2,1	2,0	1,1	1,2	1,9
	2014	Mar	4,9	2,2	1,9	2,0	0,9	1,3
		Jun	3,0	1,4	2,5	0,7	1,5	1,4

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2011	1 909 343	205 542	1 703 801	41 587	99 687	291 785	35 049	
	2012	1 956 444	211 091	1 745 353	42 433	96 082	297 808	34 476	
	2013	1 993 433	215 479	1 777 954	43 414	99 076	300 050	34 333	
Q	2012	Mar	1 940 989	209 692	1 731 297	41 141	93 654	297 292	34 853
		Jun	1 953 617	210 861	1 742 756	42 036	99 098	296 491	34 394
		Sep	1 959 887	211 582	1 748 305	42 768	96 751	297 126	34 443
		Dec	1 971 281	212 229	1 759 052	43 789	94 826	300 324	34 215
	2013	Mar	1 975 072	213 453	1 761 619	43 303	97 849	294 243	33 977
		Jun	1 990 900	215 093	1 775 807	42 974	96 499	302 495	34 400
		Sep	1 994 454	216 192	1 778 262	43 352	99 136	297 341	34 726
		Dec	2 013 304	217 178	1 796 126	44 028	102 820	306 123	34 228
	2014	Mar	2 010 165	217 893	1 792 272	44 303	95 784	302 663	34 235
		Jun	2 013 211	217 987	1 795 224	44 834	93 448	301 027	34 179

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2011	57 869	235 295	172 530	405 479	260 494	104 026	
	2012	59 206	244 278	176 699	420 473	267 714	106 181	
	2013	60 879	249 607	180 108	430 597	271 844	108 045	
Q	2012	Mar	58 765	242 052	175 401	417 753	265 096	105 290
		Jun	58 803	243 802	176 439	419 790	266 046	105 856
		Sep	59 293	245 095	177 035	420 981	268 340	106 473
		Dec	59 963	246 164	177 923	423 368	271 374	107 104
	2013	Mar	60 340	247 424	178 856	426 778	271 420	107 429
		Jun	60 690	249 302	179 525	430 491	271 578	107 854
		Sep	61 012	250 128	180 676	431 746	271 873	108 273
		Dec	61 474	251 573	181 377	433 373	272 505	108 625
	2014	Mar	62 209	252 859	182 128	435 505	273 680	108 906
		Jun	62 979	252 757	183 929	437 175	275 673	109 224

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2012	2,5	2,7	2,4	2,0	-3,6	2,1	-1,6	
	2013	1,9	2,1	1,9	2,3	3,1	0,8	-0,4	
Q	2012	Mar	2,4	0,8	2,6	4,4	-12,8	6,1	-2,1
		Jun	2,6	2,2	2,7	9,0	25,4	-1,1	-5,2
		Sep	1,3	1,4	1,3	7,1	-9,1	0,9	0,6
		Dec	2,3	1,2	2,5	9,9	-7,7	4,4	-2,6
	2013	Mar	0,8	2,3	0,6	-4,4	13,4	-7,9	-2,8
		Jun	3,2	3,1	3,3	-3,0	-5,4	11,7	5,1
		Sep	0,7	2,1	0,6	3,6	11,4	-6,6	3,8
		Dec	3,8	1,8	4,1	6,4	15,7	12,3	-5,6
	2014	Mar	-0,6	1,3	-0,9	2,5	-24,7	-4,4	0,1
		Jun	0,6	0,2	0,7	4,9	-9,4	-2,1	-0,6

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2011	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2012	2,3	3,8	2,4	3,7	2,8	2,1	
	2013	2,8	2,2	1,9	2,4	1,5	1,8	
Q	2012	Mar	5,7	4,0	2,7	4,4	1,0	1,7
		Jun	0,3	2,9	2,4	2,0	1,4	2,2
		Sep	3,4	2,1	1,4	1,1	3,5	2,4
		Dec	4,6	1,8	2,0	2,3	4,6	2,4
	2013	Mar	2,5	2,1	2,1	3,3	0,1	1,2
		Jun	2,3	3,1	1,5	3,5	0,2	1,6
		Sep	2,1	1,3	2,6	1,2	0,4	1,6
		Dec	3,1	2,3	1,6	1,5	0,9	1,3
	2014	Mar	4,9	2,1	1,7	2,0	1,7	1,0
		Jun	5,0	-0,2	4,0	1,5	2,9	1,2

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2011	2 932 729	297 697	2 635 032	65 204	274 530	337 639	73 010	
	2012	3 138 980	318 719	2 820 261	71 018	270 096	340 983	84 475	
	2013	3 385 369	355 106	3 030 263	72 431	279 691	350 345	92 154	
Q	2012	Mar	750 481	81 657	668 824	13 182	63 184	85 309	18 146
		Jun	777 032	68 910	708 122	30 313	68 138	81 944	22 453
		Sep	797 947	80 795	717 152	18 156	71 635	86 731	24 322
		Dec	813 520	87 356	726 164	9 367	67 138	86 999	19 554
	2013	Mar	810 080	94 220	715 860	13 916	65 677	85 469	19 866
		Jun	837 528	73 853	763 675	32 690	66 672	84 154	24 662
		Sep	861 661	90 357	771 304	17 240	74 193	89 376	26 348
		Dec	876 100	96 676	779 424	8 585	73 149	91 346	21 279
	2014	Mar	873 690	102 816	770 874	14 640	67 119	90 867	21 640
		Jun	891 021	80 038	810 983	34 109	66 139	89 701	26 540

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			60	61	62	63	64	65
			A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111
A	2011		98 712	405 823	245 590	546 984	429 671	157 870
	2012		105 636	455 484	257 374	597 893	466 797	170 506
	2013		113 556	502 418	268 782	652 217	518 348	180 320
Q	2012	Mar	26 671	103 608	60 087	146 524	111 682	40 431
		Jun	27 023	109 967	64 394	147 322	113 652	42 916
		Sep	27 257	111 316	64 934	149 707	118 805	44 288
		Dec	24 685	130 593	67 959	154 340	122 658	42 871
	2013	Mar	28 017	115 625	63 191	159 558	120 930	43 611
		Jun	28 925	121 045	66 747	162 927	130 434	45 419
		Sep	29 747	123 501	67 611	164 680	132 431	46 177
		Dec	26 867	142 247	71 232	165 052	134 553	45 114
	2014	Mar	30 844	126 530	67 169	171 800	134 253	46 012
		Jun	32 811	130 649	71 583	171 730	139 757	47 964

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter			Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
			66	67	68	69	70	71
			D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111
A	2011		1 334 595	19 967	92 914	217 510	23 857	44 893
	2012		1 451 602	21 492	102 555	236 663	26 543	48 998
	2013		1 576 782	23 321	111 825	257 765	28 971	52 191
Q	2012	Mar	342 517	5 390	24 481	55 043	5 825	10 323
		Jun	354 542	5 590	25 190	56 154	6 337	12 296
		Sep	365 014	5 490	25 462	57 753	6 663	12 716
		Dec	389 529	5 022	27 422	67 713	7 718	13 663
	2013	Mar	368 483	5 806	26 762	59 950	6 435	11 196
		Jun	389 172	6 098	27 644	61 415	7 024	13 104
		Sep	396 606	5 968	27 702	63 090	7 069	13 434
		Dec	422 522	5 450	29 718	73 310	8 443	14 457
	2014	Mar	395 136	6 142	25 534	64 905	7 010	11 791
		Jun	414 461	6 563	26 584	66 262	7 571	13 966

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			72	73	74	75	76
			D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111
A	2011		161 582	81 240	214 206	378 982	99 443
	2012		174 734	87 534	234 282	411 884	106 917
	2013		186 603	93 721	249 703	459 029	113 653
Q	2012	Mar	39 720	19 482	57 471	98 270	26 512
		Jun	42 058	21 584	58 750	100 131	26 451
		Sep	43 722	22 342	58 926	104 836	27 105
		Dec	49 233	24 127	59 135	108 647	26 849
	2013	Mar	42 710	21 085	59 650	106 658	28 232
		Jun	44 868	23 157	62 052	115 704	28 106
		Sep	46 443	23 766	63 151	117 345	28 638
		Dec	52 582	25 713	64 850	119 322	28 677
	2014	Mar	45 553	22 541	63 585	118 564	29 511
		Jun	47 688	25 037	67 380	123 943	29 467

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup>

R million

Year and quarter			Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
			77	78	79	80	81	82
			E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111
A	2011		1 300 437	45 236	181 616	120 129	49 152	53 819
	2012		1 368 659	49 526	167 541	104 320	57 931	56 638
	2013		1 453 480	49 110	167 866	92 581	63 183	61 365
Q	2012	Mar	326 307	7 792	38 703	30 266	12 321	16 348
		Jun	353 580	24 723	42 948	25 790	16 115	14 727
		Sep	352 137	12 666	46 174	28 978	17 659	14 541
		Dec	336 635	4 345	39 716	19 286	11 836	11 022
	2013	Mar	347 377	8 110	38 915	25 519	13 431	16 821
		Jun	374 503	26 592	39 029	22 739	17 637	15 821
		Sep	374 698	11 272	46 491	26 286	19 279	16 313
		Dec	356 902	3 135	43 431	18 036	12 836	12 410
	2014	Mar	375 738	8 497	41 586	25 962	14 630	19 053
		Jun	396 522	27 546	39 555	23 439	18 969	18 845

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup> (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter			Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
			83	84	85	86	87
			E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111
A	2011		244 240	164 350	332 778	50 689	58 427
	2012		280 750	169 840	363 611	54 913	63 589
	2013		315 815	175 061	402 514	59 319	66 667
Q	2012	Mar	63 888	40 606	89 053	13 412	13 919
		Jun	67 909	42 810	88 572	13 521	16 465
		Sep	67 594	42 592	90 781	13 969	17 183
		Dec	81 360	43 832	95 205	14 011	16 023
	2013	Mar	72 915	42 106	99 908	14 272	15 379
		Jun	76 177	43 590	100 875	14 730	17 313
		Sep	77 058	43 845	101 529	15 086	17 539
		Dec	89 665	45 519	100 202	15 231	16 437
	2014	Mar	80 977	44 628	108 215	15 689	16 501
		Jun	82 961	46 546	104 350	15 814	18 497

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

